

125.1711  
5815e

ICC West Berlin

10.38  
17.3

War Crimes Trials  
Records of Case II

Special List No. 38

R

United States of America v. Erhard Milch

# Nuernberg

The Library of the  
JAN 25 1977  
University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign



**GERALD R. FORD**

President of the United States

**ARTHUR F. SAMPSON**

Administrator of General Services

**JAMES B. RHOADS**

Archivist of the United States

Special List No. 38

Nuernberg War Crimes Trials  
Records of Case II  
**United States of America v. Erhard Milch**

Compiled by John Mendelsohn

National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration  
Washington: 1975

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1975—O-570-346

**Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data**

United States. National Archives and Records Service.  
Nuernberg war crimes trial records.

(Special list - National Archives and Records Service;  
no. 38)

Includes index.

1. War crime trials--Nuremberg--Milch case, 1946-1947.

I. Mendelsohn, John, 1928- II. Title. III. Series:

United States. National Archives and Records Service.

Special list; no. 38.

Law

341.6'9

75-619033



## Foreword

The General Services Administration, through the National Archives and Records Service, is responsible for administering the permanently valuable noncurrent records of the Federal Government. These archival holdings, now amounting to more than 1 million cubic feet, date from the days of the First Continental Congress and consist of the basic records of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of our Government. The presidential libraries of Herbert Hoover, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson contain the papers of those Presidents and of many of their associates in office. These research resources document significant events in our Nation's history, but most of them are preserved because of their continuing practical use in the ordinary processes of government, for the protection of private rights, and for the research use of scholars and students.

To facilitate the use of these materials our archivists prepare various kinds of finding aids that describe their nature and content. The present work is one such publication. We believe that it will be of value to anyone who wishes to use the records it describes.

**ARTHUR F. SAMPSON**  
Administrator of General Services



## Preface

Special lists are published by the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) as part of its records description program. The special list describes in detail the contents of certain important records series; that is, units of records of the same form or that deal with the same subject or activity or that are arranged serially. Its form and style are not fixed but vary according to the nature of the records to which it relates. Its distinguishing characteristic is that it goes beyond the general description contained in a record group registration statement, a preliminary inventory, or an inventory and describes records in terms of individual record items.

In addition to lists and other finding aids that relate to particular record groups, NARS issues publications that give an overall picture of materials in its custody. A new, comprehensive *Guide to the National Archives of the United States* and a revised and expanded *Guide to Materials on Latin America in the National Archives of the United States* were published in 1974. Reference information papers analyze records in the National Archives of the United States (hereafter called the Archives) on such subjects as transportation, small business, and the Middle East. Records of the Civil War are described in *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (1962), *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (1968), and *Civil War Maps in the National Archives* (1964); those of World War I in *Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921* (1943); and those of World War II in the two-volume guide *Federal Records of World War II* (1950-51). Genealogical records are described in *Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives* (1964). In the Archives are large quantities of audiovisual materials received from all sources: Government, private, and commercial. The *Guide to the Ford Film Collection in the National Archives* (1970) describes one of the largest private gift collections. The extensive body of maps and charts is described in the *Guide to Cartographic Records in the National Archives* (1971).

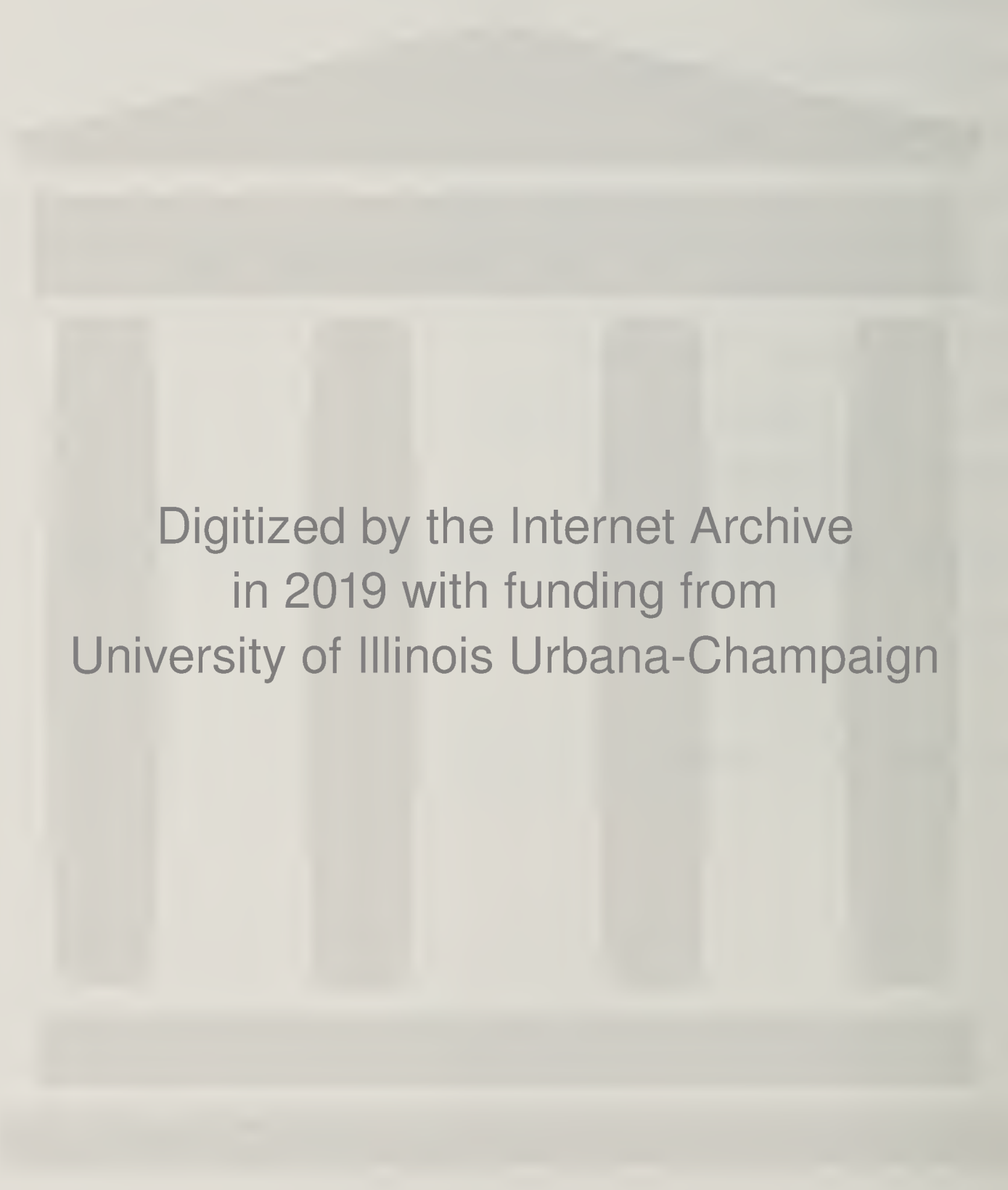
Many bodies of records of high research value have been microfilmed by NARS as a form of publication. Positive prints of these microfilm publications, many of which are described in the current *Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications*, are available for purchase. For other publications, see the most recent *Select List of Publications of the National Archives and Records Service*, General Information Leaflet No. 3.

JAMES B. RHOADS  
Archivist of the United States



# T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Introduction . . . . .  | 1    |
| Prosecution Exhibits (PEX) . . . . .  | 6    |
| Defense Exhibits (DEX) . . . . .  | 30   |
| Transcripts of the Proceedings (TRC) . . . . .  | 37   |
| Official Court File, Order and Judgment Book, and<br>Clemency Petitions . . . . .                                     | 47   |
| Official Court File (OCF) . . . . .   | 47   |
| Order and Judgment Book (OJB) . . . . .   | 53   |
| Clemency Petitions (CLP) . . . . .  | 57   |
| Prosecution Opening Statement (POS), Prosecution Closing<br>Statement (PCS), Opening Plea for Defense (OPD) . . . . . | 59   |
| Appendix . . . . .  | 61   |
| Index . . . . .   | 64   |
| Instructions for ordering microfilm . . . . .   | 113  |



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<https://archive.org/details/nuernbergwarcrim3819unit>



# I N T R O D U C T I O N

This is the first in a series of special lists describing the microfilmed records of war crimes trials before U.S. Military Tribunals from 1946 to 1949 at Nuernberg subsequent to the International Military Tribunal (IMT) held in the same city. Described are the 13 rolls of National Archives and Records Service (NARS) Microfilm Publication M888, reproducing the records of Case II, United States of America v. Erhard Milch, consisting of prosecution and defense exhibits and document books, transcripts of court proceedings in English and German, a minute book, the official court file, the order and judgment book, clemency petitions, and prosecution opening and closing statements.

Prosecution exhibits consist largely of documents from various Nuernberg record series offered as evidence by the prosecution in this case. Defense exhibits are often affidavits by various persons. Transcripts consist of two seven-volume sets (one in German and one in English) and are the recorded daily trial proceedings. Prosecution and defense document books are full or partial English translations of German exhibits and provide an indication of the order in which the exhibits were presented to the tribunal.

Case II was heard by U.S. Military Tribunal II from November 13, 1946, to April 17, 1947. The records of this case, together with the records of the IMT, the other 11 U.S. proceedings at Nuernberg, and the International Military Tribunal for the Far East, are part of National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, Record Group 238. The Milch Case thus was 1 of the following 12 separate proceedings held before several U.S. Military Tribunals at Nuernberg in the U.S. Zone of Occupation in Germany against officials or citizens of the Third Reich:

| <u>Case</u> | <u>United States v.</u>                 | <u>Popular Name</u>                  | <u>No. of Defendants</u> |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | <u>Karl Brandt et al.</u>               | Medical Case                         | 23                       |
| 2           | <u>Erhard Milch</u>                     | Milch Case (Luftwaffe)               | 1                        |
| 3           | <u>Josef Altstoetter et al.</u>         | Justice Case                         | 16                       |
| 4           | <u>Oswald Pohl et al.</u>               | Pohl Case (SS)                       | 18                       |
| 5           | <u>Friedrich Flick et al.</u>           | Flick Case (Industr.)                | 6                        |
| 6           | <u>Carl Krauch et al.</u>               | I. G. Farben Case<br>(Industrialist) | 24                       |
| 7           | <u>Wilhelm List et al.</u>              | Hostage Case                         | 12                       |
| 8           | <u>Ulrich Greifelt et al.</u>           | RuSHA Case (SS)                      | 14                       |
| 9           | <u>Otto Ohlendorf et al.</u>            | Einsatzgruppen Case (SS)             | 24                       |
| 10          | <u>Alfried Krupp et al.</u>             | Krupp Case (Industr.)                | 12                       |
| 11          | <u>Ernst von Weizsaecker<br/>et al.</u> | Ministries Case                      | 21                       |
| 12          | <u>Wilhelm von Leeb et al.</u>          | High Command Case                    | 14                       |

Authority for the proceedings of the IMT against major Nazi war criminals derived from the Declaration on German Atrocities (Moscow Declaration) released November 1, 1943; Executive Order 9547 of May 2, 1945; the London Agreement of August 8, 1945; the Berlin Protocol of October 6, 1945; and the IMT Charter.

Authority for the 12 subsequent cases derived primarily from Control Council Law 10 of December 20, 1945, and was reinforced by Executive Order 9679 of January 16, 1946; U.S. Military Government Ordinances Nos. 7 and 11 of October 18, 1946, and February 17, 1947, respectively; and U.S. Forces, European Theater General Order 301 of October 24, 1946. The procedures applied by U.S. Military Tribunals in the subsequent proceedings were patterned after those of the IMT and further developed in the 12 cases, which required over 1,200 days of court sessions and generated more than 330,000 transcript pages.

Milch, a Luftwaffe field marshal, held several key positions in the Third Reich. He was State Secretary in the German Air Ministry, 1933-44; Inspector General of the Air Force, 1938-45; Deputy to the Commander in Chief of the Air Force, 1938-45; Aircraft Master General, 1941-44; member of the Central Planning Board, 1942-45; and Chief of the Jaegerstab, 1944-45.

The indictment against Milch consisted of three counts. Count one pertained to war crimes, including deportations of civilians to slave labor camps in territories occupied by German Armed Forces, the illegal use of prisoners of war (POW's) in war operations, and the cruel and inhumane treatment of slave laborers. He was charged with planning these crimes as a member of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP), Aircraft Master General (Generalluftzeugmeister, GL), and Chief of the Jaegerstab. Count two dealt with war crimes consisting of illegal medical experiments, particularly high-altitude and freezing experiments involving concentration camp inmates as test persons, which resulted in many deaths. Count three accused Milch of crimes against humanity, including deportations of Germans and other civilian populations controlled by the German Armed Forces to slave labor camps and illegal medical experiments performed on German and non-German concentration camp inmates. The judgment found Milch guilty on counts one and three but acquitted him of count two. He was sentenced to life imprisonment. The sentence was commuted first to 15 years imprisonment, and he was freed in 1954. He died in January 1972.

Descriptions of the microfilmed records of Case II are divided into seven parts and an index. Part one describes the 161 prosecution exhibits (PEX), of which Nos. 48 and 75 are multipartite documents (amounting to 215 individual PEX), and links them to their English translation in the prosecution document books. Many PEX are full or incomplete minutes of meetings, particularly



of the ZP, the Jaegerstab, and the GL; correspondence between Milch and Nazi officials; reports and photographs especially on concentration camp experiments; and other items. Normally a PEX is preceded by a certificate listing the document number, a short description of the exhibit, and a statement on the location of the original document from which the exhibit was reproduced. The certificate is followed by the document (the actual prosecution exhibit). Some documents, chiefly affidavits, have no certificates. In rare cases the exhibits are followed by translations or additional certificates. Several PEX are barely legible; there are frequent misspellings of names accompanied by the difficulty of ascertaining the correct spelling today and poor translations.

The 57 defense exhibits (DEX) described in part two are also linked to English translations in defense document books. DEX 1-11, 12a-16, 18-25, 30, 34, and 36 were not available for micro-filming and the German language document books have been filmed in their place. Other than affidavits by various German officials, the DEX include minutes of meetings, newspaper clippings, and other items. Certificates, wherever available, follow the exhibits, which are described in numerical sequence. A few DEX are difficult to read.

In addition to the indictment, judgment, and sentence, the transcripts (TRC) described in part three contain the arraignment and pleas of the defendant (not guilty) and opening and closing statements of defense and prosecution. English language TRC volumes are arranged numerically, 1-7; pagination is continuous, 1-2528. German language TRC volumes are numbered 1a-7a and paginated 1-2544. The TRC are described so that reference to microfilm roll and first frame, as well as page and volume numbers for both German and English language TRC, are given with each of the entries, which are presented chronologically. Letters at the top of each page of the TRC indicate morning, afternoon, and evening sessions. Letter "C" designates commission hearings (in most cases one or more of the commissions took testimony and received documentary evidence for consideration by the tribunals in order to save court time and to avoid assembling hundreds of witnesses at Nuernberg).

Parts four through six describe microfilm reproductions of the 58 documents of the official court file (OCF), 31 documents of the order and judgment book (OJB), and 17 clemency petition records (CLP). The OCF contains copies of Milch's indictment and arraignment as well as applications for defense counsel, documents, and witnesses. The OJB includes orders granting or denying these to the defendant, the opinion and judgment of the tribunal with concurring opinions by Judges Michael A. Musmanno and Fitzroy D. Phillips, sentence, and affirmation of sentence by the deputy military governor for Germany. The CLP were directed to the U.S. Military Governor of Germany, the U.S. Supreme



Court, and the President of the Swiss Confederation. The description of the OCF, OJB, and CLP includes volume and page numbers as well as microfilm roll and first-frame numbers. Part seven contains the annotated English language opening and closing statements for the prosecution and the opening plea of the defendant.

The index following part seven was computer formatted and produced from key-word input gathered from the descriptive part of the text. Added were reference and subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

Not described are a number of records filmed on roll 1. These include key documents from which Tribunal II derived its jurisdiction: the Moscow Declaration, U.S. Executive Orders 9579 and 9679, the London Agreement, the Berlin Protocol, the IMT Charter, Control Council Law 10, U.S. Military Government Ordinances 7 and 11, and U.S. Forces, European Theater General Order 301. Following these documents of authorization is a list of names and functions of the members of Tribunal II, counsels, and finding aids consisting of transcript covers, including such information as name and number of case, volume numbers, language, page numbers, and inclusive dates. They are followed by summaries of the daily proceedings providing an additional finding aid for the transcripts. The exhibits are listed in an index, which notes type, number, name, corresponding document number, document book and page, a short description, and the date when it was offered in court. The court docket is a listing of documents in the official court file; it is followed by a list of witnesses.

Records of the Milch Case are closely related to other micro-filmed records in Record Group 238, particularly the prosecution exhibits submitted to the IMT, T988; the Guertner Diaries, M978; NI (Nuernberg Industrialist) Series, T301; NOKW (Nuernberg Armed Forces High Command) Series, T1119; NG (Nuernberg Government) Series, T1139; NM (Nuernberg Miscellaneous) Series, M936; NP (Nuernberg Propaganda) Series, M942; WA Series, M936; the Brandt case, M887; the Altstoetter case, M889; the Flick case, M891; the List case, M893; the Greifelt case, M894; and the Ohlendorf case, M895. In addition, the record of the IMT at Nuernberg has been published in the 42-volume Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal (Nuernberg, 1947). Excerpts from the subsequent proceedings have been published in 15 volumes as Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10 (Washington, 1946-49). The Audiovisual Archives Division of NARS has custody of motion picture records and still photographs of the 13 trials and tape recordings of the IMT proceedings.

Descriptions in this list were prepared by John Mendelsohn with the assistance of Johanna M. Wagner, who also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas functioned as programmer-analyst. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by Robert Wolfe.



CASE II  
PROSECUTION EXHIBITS (PEX)

This part describes 161 PEX arranged numerically. Several PEX are multipartite documents, particularly PEX 48 and PEX 75 (amounting to 215 individual PEX). The first column in the left-hand section is the document number, usually an acronym and a number from one of the many document series established by the prosecution of the IMT or the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes (OCCWC). A second number in this column indicates that the PEX was also used as an IMT exhibit.

The second column lists the PEX in numerical sequence. The next two columns provide microfilm roll and first frame numbers of the microfilmed PEX. The final column of this section shows the date when the PEX was offered as evidence to the tribunal. The right-hand section provides reference to the pertinent document book (DOCBK) of the PEX. It consists of DOCBK and PEX page number as well as microfilm roll and frame number of the DOCBK. The DOCBK contains full or partial English translations of the PEX. PEX 131, 132, and 158 are missing from the document book and DOCBK 6 has no pagination. This information is followed by a description of the contents of the PEX.

| DOCNO   | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |  |
|---|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| USA 1   | 1   | 5    | 1     | 1947/01/03 | 1a    | 1    | 9    | 6     |  |
| Affidavit by Maj. William H. Coogan, Documentation Division of the International Military Tribunal, on the acquisition and handling of prosecution documents, Nov. 19, 1945.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |  |
| NONE  | 2   | 5    | 7     | 1947/01/03 | 1a    | 6    | 9    | 11    |  |
| Affidavit by Fred Niebergall, Document Control Branch of the Office of Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, on the acquisition and handling of prosecution documents, Dec. 3, 1946.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |  |
| L 079   | 3   | 5    | 12    | 1947/01/03 | 1a    | 1    | 9    | 14    |  |
| USA 27  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |  |
| Minutes of a conference held at the New Reich Chancellery attended by Adolf Hitler, Field Marshal Hermann Goering, Grand Adm. Erich Raeder, Gen. Walter von Brauchitsch, Gen. Wilhelm Keitel, Gen. Erhard Milch, Gen. (Artillery) Franz Halder, Gen. Karl Bodenschatz, Rear Adm. Otto Schniewind, Col. Hans Jeschonneck, Col. Walter Warlimont, Lt. Col. Rudolf Schmundt, Capt. (Army) Gerhard Engel, Lt. Comdr. Conrad Albrecht, and Capt. Nicolaus von Below, signed by and in the handwriting of the adjutant on duty, Colonel Schmundt, in which Hitler outlined his aims and the world political situation, May 23, 1939 (known as the "Little Schmundt Minutes"). |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |  |



PS 1375 4 5 37 1947/01/03

1a 8 9 21

USA 172

Letter and directives signed by Hans Frank, Generalgouverneur of Poland, to the Chief of the Four Year Plan, Goering, from the files of Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW) Feldwirtschaftsamt, on the economic exploitation of Poland, Jan. 25, 1940.

PS 2233a 4a 5 46 1947/01/06

1a 12 9 25

USA 173

Excerpts from the 38-volume official diary of Frank pertaining to the exploitation of the Generalgouvernement, Vol. II, excerpts from minutes of section chiefs conferences, Dec. 2 and 8, 1939, and Jan. 19, Feb. 15, Mar. 8, Apr. 12, May 10, July 12, Nov. 6, and Dec. 19, 1940.

PS 2233b 4b 5 116 1947/01/06

1a 13 9 26

USA 174

Excerpts from the official diary of Frank on discussions with SS Brigadier General Streckenbach, Ministerial Counselor Wille and others, Vol. III, diary for Mar. 16, 1940.

PS 1352 5 5 124 1947/01/06

1a 14 9 27

USA 176

Reports from the files of Bodenamt Schlesien by a Kusche and SS Major General Holzschuher of the SS Zentralbodenamt Katowice on the confiscation of real estate in the Polish district of Bielitz (Bielsko), May 16-29, 1940.

EC 068 6 5 139 1947/01/03

1a 19 9 32

USA 205

Circular letter by Landesbauernschaft Baden to Kreisbauernschaften signed by a Dr. Klotz from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt on the treatment of Polish agricultural laborers in Germany, Mar. 6, 1941.

PS 3044b 6a 5 143 1947/01/06

1a 22 9 35

USA 206

Excerpts from the collection of party chancellery directives (Verfuegungen, Anordnungen, Bekanntgaben), Vol. II, p 592 and 593, on the treatment of household workers from the Occupied Eastern Territories.

PS 3005 7 5 147 1947/01/03

1a 23 9 36

USA 213

Correspondence of the Ministries for Armament, Economics, and Labor from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt on the use of Russian POW's and the safeguarding of household goods production

for the victims of aerial bombardments and returning refugees,  
Aug. 12-Sept. 10, 1941.

EC 194 8 5 156 1947/01/03 1a 25 9 38

USA 214

Memorandum by the chief of Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/Wehrmacht-  
fuehrungsstab (OKW/WFst.) (armed forces high command/operations),  
signed by Keitel, on the employment of POW's in war industry,  
Oct. 31, 1941.

PS 1206 9 5 163 1947/01/03 1a 27 9 40

USA 215

Notes on Goering's discussion at a conference in the Air Ministry  
(RLM) of Nov. 7, 1941, on the employment of POW's in war  
industry, Nov. 11, 1941.

PS 3040 10 5 170 1947/01/03 1a 30 9 43

USA 207

Excerpts from the collection of orders by Heinrich Himmler  
(Allgemeine Erlassammlung) part 2, p. 15-25, on the treatment of  
laborers from the eastern territories, particularly quarters,  
security, and discipline, Feb. 20, 1942.

PS 1435 11 5 184 1947/01/03 1a 37 9 50

USA 216

Text of a speech by Albert Speer, Minister of Armament and War  
Production, from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt, given at  
the Gauleiter meeting in Munich on increasing armament produc-  
tion, Feb. 24, 1942.

D 316 12 5 216 1947/01/06 1a 38 9 51

USA 201

Letter from the files of Friedrich Krupp, AG, Essen, to a Herr  
Hupe, director of Krupp Machine Construction Department in  
Essen, on employment of and insufficient food distribution for  
Soviet citizens resulting in poor work production, Mar. 14, 1942.

PS 0016 13 5 219 1947/01/03 1a 39 9 52

USA 168

Cover letter and labor mobilization program from the files of  
Kanzlei Rosenberg by Fritz Sauckel, Plenipotentiary General for  
Labor Allocation, to Alfred Rosenberg, Apr. 24, 1942.

R 129 14 5 265 1947/01/03 1a 52 9 65

USA 217

Letter and directive by Oswald Pohl, SS General and Chief of  
the SS Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, to Himmler from the files



of Persoenliche Stab des RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, on the changing status of concentration camps, Apr. 30, 1942.

PS 3044 14a 5 272 1947/01/06 1a 56 9 69  
USA 206

Excerpts from the collection of party chancellery directives, Vol. II, p. 516-527, on the treatment of foreign laborers, especially recruitment, provisions, clothing, transportation, and recreation, May 7, 1942.

PS 2241 15 5 282 1947/01/03 1a 64 9 77  
USA 200

Published decrees by the Ministry of Labor and Sauckel on the treatment of Soviet citizens in Germany, Aug. 16, 1941-Mar 13, 1943.

PS 3044a 15a 5 288 1947/01/06 1a 66 9 79  
USA 206

Excerpts from collection of party chancellery directives, Vol. II, p. 531-533, on the employment of foreign laborers in territories occupied by Germany, Aug. 22, 1942.

PS 0654 16 5 293 1947/01/03 1a 67 9 80  
USA 218

Notes by Reich Minister of Justice Otto Georg Thierack of a discussion with Himmler on coordination of SS and Ministry of Justice action in criminal cases, and special treatment of Jews, gypsies, Russians, and Ukrainians, Sept. 18, 1942.

PS 0084 16a 5 298 1947/01/06 1a 70 9 83  
USA 199

Interdepartmental report by Dr. Gutkelch of Rosenberg's Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, from the files of Kanzlei Rosenberg on the employment of Eastern laborers, including such items as past problems and suggestions for the future pertaining especially to Transnistria (Ukraine), Tartars (Crimea), and skilled laborers, Sept. 30, 1942.

PS 1903 17 5 324 1947/01/03 1a 81 9 94  
USA 206

Excerpts from the collection of directives of party chancellery, Vol. II, p. 540, on a Hitler decree pertaining to a foreign labor program signed by Hans Heinrich Lammers, Chief of the Reich Chancellery, and General Keitel, Sept. 30, 1942.

PS 0017 18 5 328 1947/01/03 1a 83 9 96  
USA 180

Letter from the Rosenberg files by Sauckel to Rosenberg and Gauleiter Meyer on employment of 2 million foreign laborers for war production, Oct. 3, 1942.

PS 0054 19 5 332 1947/01/03

1a 85 9 98

USA 198

Interoffice reports of the Rosenberg Ministry on recruitment and treatment of Ukrainian skilled laborers, Apr. 27-Oct 7, 1942.

PS 0294 19a 5 345 1947/01/06

1a 92 9 105

USA 185

Memo by Otto Braeutigam, a leading official of the political staff of the Rosenberg Ministry, on the Eastern campaign and treatment of the population, Oct. 25, 1942.

L 061 20 5 360 1947/01/03

1a 98 9 111

USA 177

Letter by Sauckel to the "Landes" employment offices (Brandenburg excepted) on the employment of Jews and Poles, Dec. 19, 1941-Apr. 20, 1942.

PS 1063d 21 5 373 1947/01/03

1b 100 9 114

USA 219

Directive from the files of the Staatspolizeileitstelle Duesseldorf by Heinrich Mueller, Chief of the Gestapo, on the transfer of 35,000 foreign workers to concentration camps, Dec. 17, 1942.

PS 0018 22 5 382 1947/01/03

1b 102 9 116

USA 186

Letter by Rosenberg to Sauckel expressing disagreement with Sauckel's methods of labor recruitment in the Ukraine, Dec. 12, 1941.

PS 1726 23 5 391 1947/01/06

1b 108 9 122

USA 195

Report and correspondence by The Netherlands Government, transmitted by the Dutch Embassy in London to Justice Robert A. Jackson, Chief of Counsel for Prosecution of Axis Criminality, on German crimes and transgressions, Oct. 10, 1945.

PS 3003 24 5 454 1947/01/03

1b 109 9 123

USA 196

Report by a Lieutenant Haupt on the economic situation concerning armament production in The Netherlands, 1944.

PS 1526 25 5 461 1947/01/03

1b 110 9 124

USA 178

Letter with appendixes by Prof. Wolodymyr Kubijowitsch (Kubiowicz), Chief of the Ukrainian Control Committee, to Frank on the treatment of Ukrainian citizens and the consequences of these actions, Feb. 1943.



PS 1130 26 5 498 1947/01/03 1b 124 9 138

USA 169

Letter and report by Colonel von Altenstadt, Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH) to Braeutigam from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry on a speech made by Gauleiter Koch in Kiev, Mar. 5, 1943, Apr. 1-11, 1943.

PS 0019 27 5 503 1947/01/03 1b 129 9 143

USA 181

Letter by Sauckel to Rosenberg from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry, Ministerbuero on the recruitment of foreign laborers suggesting the doubling of daily recruitment total from 5,000 to 10,000 persons in the Occupied Eastern Territories, particularly in White Ruthenia and Ukraine, Mar. 17, 1943.

PS 3012 28 5 508 1947/01/03 1b 131 9 145

USA 190

Published order, telegram, notes, and letters probably from the files of OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt on the recruitment of laborers from the Occupied Eastern Territories, employment of POW's and treatment of the population in the areas of Rovno and Chernigov, Feb. 12-Mar. 23, 1943.

PS 2220 29 5 526 1947/01/03 1b 133 9 147

USA 175

Letter and report by Lammers, Chief of the Reich Chancellery, to Himmler, with annotations by Himmler, on the conditions and situation in the Generalgouvernement, Apr. 17, 1943.

PS 0407 30 5 544 1947/01/03 1b 137 9 151

USA 210

Telegrams by Sauckel to Hitler and Goering reporting on labor recruitment programs that produced approximately 3.6 million laborers and about 1.6 million POW's, Apr. 4-May 17, 1943.

PS 3027 31a 5 553 1947/01/03 1b 142 9 156

USA 211

Photograph from the Bildarchiv of Heeresfilmstelle depicting Soviet POW's as ammunition carriers near Chudovo (Tschudowo), Aug. 25, 1941.

PS 3028 31b 5 556 1947/01/03 1b 142 9 158

USA 212

Four photographs from the Bildarchiv of Heeresfilmstelle depicting Soviet POW's unloading ammunition carriers in the Berdichev and Fastov areas, Ukraine, and Riga, S.S.R. Latvia, July 7-Aug. 29, 1941.

PS 2280        32    5    564   1947/01/03            1b    143    9    164  
 USA 183

Correspondence from the files of the Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland/Abtlg. Arbeitspolitik-Sozialverwaltung on the increased need for and recruiting of workers from the areas of Riga, Mitau (Jelgava), Libau (Liepaja), Volmar (Valmiera), and Duenaburg (Daugavpils), Latvia, May 3-23, 1943.

PS 407-IX    33    5    578   1947/01/03            1b    145    9    166  
 USA 229

Report by Sauckel to Hitler on the program of labor recruiting for the first 5 months of 1943 resulting in 846,511 foreign laborers and POW's, June 3, 1943.

PS 3000        34    5    583   1947/01/03            1b    147    9    168  
 USA 192

Report by Freitag of Hauptamt III at the Generalkommissariat in Minsk, to Ministerial Director Hans Joachim Riecke, Chief of Agricultural Division of the Rosenberg Ministry, from the files of Chefgruppe Ernaehrung und Landwirtschaft, on the economic and political problems of Occupied Eastern Territories with special mention of White Ruthenia, June 28, 1943.

PS 0265        35    5    594   1947/01/03            1b    148    9    169  
 USA 191

Transcript of an oral situation report of General Commissioner Ernst-Ludwig Leyser to Reichsminister Rosenberg in Winniza (Vinnitsa) June 17, 1943, about conditions in the district of Shitomir (Zhitomir), June 30, 1943.

PS 3010        36    5    602   1947/01/03            1b    151    9    172  
 USA 184

Directive probably from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt concerning labor recruitment in the Donez-Becken (Donets-Basin, or Donbas) of persons born in 1926 and 1927, n.d.

PS 0290        37    5    606   1947/01/03            1b    153    9    174  
 USA 189

Report from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry/Chef des Fuehrungsstabes Politik on alleged excessive measures taken by Regierungsrat Fritz Mueller, District Commissioner in Kremianez (Kremenets), during labor recruitment in Biloserka, Oct. 29-Nov. 12, 1943.

PS 1702        38    5    610   1947/01/03            1b    155    9    176  
 USA 193

Report by District Commissioner Steudel and directive signed by Raus on the evacuation of the Kasatin (Kazatin) area, Dec. 3, 1943-Jan. 8, 1944.



| DOCNO  | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| PS 1913<br>USA 227   | 38a | 5    | 625   | 1947/01/06 | 1b    | 159  | 9    | 180   |
| Excerpt from Reichsarbeitsblatt, 1943, part I, p. 588, on the treatment of foreign laborers based on an agreement between Sauckel and the Arbeitsfront, June 2, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0204<br>USA 182   | 39  | 5    | 630   | 1947/01/03 | 1b    | 163  | 9    | 184   |
| Report by the Stadtkommandant Kauen (town commissioner of Kaunas) concerning labor recruitment, Feb. 18, 1944.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 103<br>USA 204   | 40  | 5    | 642   | 1947/01/03 | 1b    | 171  | 9    | 192   |
| Letter by Polnischer Hauptausschuss Krakau (Cracow) to the Government General on the situation of Polish laborers in Germany, May 17, 1944.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0254<br>USA 188   | 41  | 5    | 653   | 1947/01/03 | 1b    | 175  | 9    | 196   |
| Correspondence by Paul Raab to Rosenberg, from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry, Fuehrungsstab Politik, on labor recruiting activities in the Ukraine, June 7, 1944.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 3721<br>USA 230   | 41a | 5    | 661   | 1947/01/06 | 1b    | 180  | 9    | 201   |
| Transcript of an interrogation of Sauckel at Nuernberg on labor recruitment, weapons production, and use of concentration camp labor, Sept. 22, 1945.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| D 288<br>USA 202   | 42  | 5    | 679   | 1947/01/03 | 1b    | 221  | 9    | 242   |
| Affidavit by Dr. Wilhelm Jaeger, senior camp physician in the Krupp foreign workers camps in Essen on treatment of foreign laborers in the Krupp Werke, Oct. 15, 1945.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 2520<br>USA 197   | 43  | 5    | 688   | 1947/01/03 | 1b    | 227  | 9    | 248   |
| Statistics on approximate number of foreign laborers employed for German war effort in Germany as of January 1945, compiled by Edward L. Deuss of the Foreign Economic Administration in Washington, Nov. 1, 1945. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| L 159<br>USA 222   | 44  | 5    | 692   | 1947/01/06 | 1b    | 229  | 9    | 250   |
| U.S. Senate Committee report relative to atrocities and other conditions in the Buchenwald, Nordhausen, and Dachau concentration camps in Germany, S. Doc. 47, May 15, 1945.                                       |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

| DOCNO  | PEX   | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| PS 1919  | 45    | 5    | 711   | 1947/01/06 | 2a    | 14   | 9    | 292   |
| USA 170  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| Text and handwritten notes by Himmler of his speech before the SS Gruppenfuehrer meeting in Posen (Poznan) reviewing the course of the war and alluding to the extermination of the Jews, Oct. 4, 1943; excerpts of text and handwritten notes of a Himmler speech before the Fuehrerkorps of the Estonian SS Brigade, Sept. 28, 1943; notes to Himmler speech before the SS School in Bad Toelz, May 27, 1943; and text of Himmler speech in Charkow (Kharkov), Apr. 7, 1943. |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1179  | 46    | 5    | 903   | 1947/01/06 | 2a    | 6    | 9    | 284   |
| Excerpts from transcripts of the IMT on slave labor policy, p. 16910-16916.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1171  | 47    | 5    | 919   | 1947/01/06 | 2a    | 2    | 9    | 280   |
| Annexes to the Hague Conventions on the treatment of POW's, Oct. 18, 1907, and July 27, 1929.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a-b | 6    | 1     | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 1    | 9    | 446   |
| Excerpts from the transcripts of stenographically recorded minutes of the 54th meeting of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP) in the Reichsluftfahrt Ministerium (RLM) pertaining to labor and industrial allocation problems, foreign labor recruitment, and aerial bombardment damage, Mar. 1, 1944.   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a2  | 6    | 95    | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 14   | 9    | 559   |
| Excerpts from the 58th meeting of the ZP on labor utilization in mining, particularly coal, May 25, 1944.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a3  | 6    | 105   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 16   | 9    | 461   |
| Excerpts from the 36th meeting of the ZP on labor statistics, problems, coal production, and other topics, Apr. 22, 1943.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a4  | 6    | 120   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 26   | 9    | 472   |
| Excerpts from the 42d meeting of the ZP on treatment of laborers in the coal industry, June 23, 1943.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a5  | 6    | 124   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 28   | 9    | 474   |
| Excerpts from the 53d meeting of the ZP on the employment of juveniles, coal mining, harvesting, and other topics, Feb. 16, 1944.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a6  | 6    | 130   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 29   | 9    | 475   |
| Excerpts from the 22d meeting of the ZP on employment of labor, Nov. 2, 1942.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO  | PEX   | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| R 124  | 48a7  | 6    | 135   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 30   | 9    | 476   |
| Excerpts from the 33d meeting of the ZP on the number of laborers employed in various industries, Feb. 16, 1943.   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a8  | 6    | 151   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 35   | 9    | 481   |
| Excerpts from topics for discussion at a Hitler conference, Sept. 20-22, 1942, on labor and industrial production situation, aerial bombardment damage, and other topics, signed Speer, from Fuehrer-Protokolle (FP), 1942, Vol. II. |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a9  | 6    | 158   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 37   | 9    | 483   |
| Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, conference on Rumanian oil, glass and chemical industry, and other topics, signed by Speer, Dec. 6 and 7, 1943.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a10 | 6    | 164   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 38   | 9    | 484   |
| Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, conference on building projects in The Netherlands, signed by Karl Otto Saur, Chief of the Technisches Amt, Apr. 6 and 7, 1944.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a11 | 6    | 167   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 40   | 9    | 486   |
| Excerpts from the 11th meeting of the ZP on various topics, including scrap metal, energy, food supply, and production, July 22, 1944.   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48a12 | 6    | 174   | 1947/01/06 | 3a    | 43   | 9    | 489   |
| Excerpts from the 17th meeting of the ZP on coal production, Oct. 28, 1942.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b1  | 6    | 178   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 45   | 9    | 494   |
| Cover letter from the Office of the Beauftragte fuer den Vierjahresplan, signed by Walther Schieber, for transmission of the business order of ZP, Oct. 20, 1942.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b2  | 6    | 181   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 46   | 9    | 495   |
| Business order for ZP, signed by Milch, Speer, and Paul Koerner, Bevollmaechtigt fuer den Vierjahresplan, Oct. 20, 1942.   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b3  | 6    | 185   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 48   | 9    | 497   |
| Excerpts from 23d meeting of the ZP on coal production and conditions for miners, Nov. 3, 1942.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b4  | 6    | 189   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 49   | 9    | 498   |
| Excerpts from the 17th meeting of the ZP on railroad transportation, Oct. 28, 1942.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

| DOCNO  | PEX    | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|--------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| R 124  | 48b5-6 | 6    | 193   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 54   | 9    | 503   |
| Excerpts from the 32d meeting of the ZP on transportation problems, Feb. 12, 1943.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b7   | 6    | 202   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 57   | 9    | 506   |
| Excerpts from the 33d meeting of the ZP on labor requirements for March, Feb. 16, 1943.  |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b8   | 6    | 207   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 65   | 9    | 514   |
| Excerpts from the 1st meeting of the ZP on labor results of central planning in various industries, Apr. 27, 1942.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48b9   | 6    | 211   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 68   | 9    | 517   |
| Excerpts from the 21st meeting of the ZP on labor utilization and motor production, Oct. 30, 1942.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 3960  | 48b10  | 6    | 218   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 73   | 9    | 522   |
| Excerpts from the 22d meeting of the ZP on labor requirement for November, Nov. 2, 1942.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 3961  | 48b11  | 6    | 223   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 76   | 9    | 525   |
| Excerpts from the 16th meeting of the ZP on coal production, Oct. 23, 1942.  |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| F 675  | 48b12  | 6    | 228   | 1947/01/06 | 3b    | 82   | 9    | 531   |
| RF 020<br>Results of the 53d meeting of the ZP of Feb. 16-18, 1944, determining supply and demand of labor for 1944.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48f1   | 6    | 236   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 72   | 9    | 610   |
| Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, of conferences of Apr. 6-7, 1944, signed by Saur; May 22-23 and June 3-5, 1944, signed by Speer on production, distribution, transportation and labor problems.  |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | 48f2   | 6    | 261   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 88   | 9    | 626   |
| Excerpts from the 55th and 56th meetings of ZP, Mar. 23 and Apr. 8, 1944, respectively, on the iron and metal industry.  |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 287   | 49     | 6    | 274   | 1947/01/07 | 2c    | 101  | 9    | 386   |
| Letter by Milch to Sauckel on anticipated labor shortages, Apr. 8, 1943.   |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1292  | 50     | 6    | 277   | 1947/01/07 | 2a    | 60   | 9    | 341   |
| USA 225<br>Minutes of a Hitler Conference attended by Sauckel, Speer, Keitel, and Milch on labor problems, Jan. 4, 1944, initialed by Lammers; and telegram from Sauckel to Lammers, Jan. 5, 1944, on increased foreign labor recruitment. |        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO   | PEX  | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|--|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 198  | 51   | 6    | 289   | 1947/01/07 | 2b    | 59a  | 9    | 339   |
| Chart of proposed labor distribution for the first quarter of 1944 by Milch, Feb. 25, 1944.   |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1172   | 52   | 6    | 295   | 1947/01/07 | 2c    | 103  | 9    | 388   |
| Excerpts from IMT transcript, p. 5649-5654, pertaining to treatment of foreign laborers and POW's, particularly Russian and British.  |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1297   | 53   | 6    | 307   | 1947/01/07 | 2b    | 65   | 9    | 346   |
| Report by Sauckel to Lammers on recruitment of 303,124 foreign and German laborers, Mar. 8, 1944.   |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 017  | 54   | 6    | 310   | 1947/01/07 | 2c    | 109  | 9    | 394   |
| Transcripts of the stenographic notes of minutes of a conference of Luft-Flotteningenieure and Oberquartiermeister on armament production and production problems, Mar. 25, 1944. |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0208   | 55   | 6    | 375   | 1947/01/07 | 2b    | 66   | 9    | 347   |
| RF 086  | Letter by Sauckel to the Reichsleiter of the NSDAP, Gauleiter Ministries, and Military High Commands on the results of labor recruitment in the first half of 1944, Jan. 1-July 7, 1944. |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 3819   | 56   | 6    | 379   | 1947/01/07 | 2b    | 68   | 9    | 349   |
| GB 306  | Letters of Speer and Sauckel to Hitler, Apr. 4 and 5, 1944; letter of transmittal by Lammers; and minutes of Fuehrer Conference on increased use of foreign labor, July 12, 1944.        |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| F 0824  | 57   | 6    | 408   | 1947/01/07 | 2c    | 82   | 9    | 364   |
| RF 1515   | Directives by Generalfeldmarschall Guenter von Kluge (OB West) on collecting foreign laborers, July 19, 1944.  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1510   | 58   | 6    | 412   | 1947/01/07 | 2a    | 32   | 9    | 310   |
| Two decrees by Speer on the tasks of the Planungsamt, Sept. 16, 1943, and on the distribution of assignments in the war economy, Oct. 29, 1943.                                   |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 269  | 59   | 6    | 429   | 1947/01/07 | 2a    | 29   | 9    | 307   |
| Career outline of Milch, assembled by OCCWC, Nov. 1, 1946.  |  |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1666   | 60   | 6    | 436   | 1947/01/07 | 2b    | 48   | 9    | 327   |
| USA 208   | Excerpts from Reichsgesetzblatt Nr. 40, Part I, Apr. 21, 1942, Hitler decree appointing Sauckel plenipotentiary for labor recruitment.   |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

| DOCNO   | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 247  | 61  | 6    | 440   | 1947/01/07 | 2c    | 99   | 9    | 384   |
| Delegation by Goering of far-reaching powers to Milch pertaining to air armament, n.d., no signature.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 311  | 62  | 6    | 444   | 1947/01/08 | 2b    | 44   | 9    | 323   |
| Transcript of an interrogation of Goering at Nuernberg on various topics, including Milch's involvement in concentration camp experiments and Walter Darre's position in the Nazi hierarchy, Sept. 6, 1946. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NI 1098   | 63  | 6    | 475   | 1947/01/08 | 2b    | 51   | 9    | 330   |
| Affidavit by Sauckel on his activities as plenipotentiary for labor recruitment, Sept. 23, 1946.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1177   | 64  | 6    | 482   | 1947/01/08 | 2b    | 58   | 9    | 337   |
| Excerpts from IMT transcript on Sauckel activities particularly on labor recruitment, n.d.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1174   | 65  | 6    | 486   | 1947/01/08 | 2b    | 46   | 9    | 325   |
| Excerpt from IMT transcript on Wirtschaftsminister Walther Funk's membership in the Ministerrat fuer Zentrale Planung, p. 17015, n.d.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1180   | 66  | 6    | 489   | 1947/01/08 | 2a    | 40   | 9    | 318   |
| Excerpts from the IMT transcript on the activities of Speer, p. 16612-16614, n.d.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 1176   | 67  | 6    | 497   | 1947/01/08 | 2c    | 85   | 9    | 367   |
| Excerpt from IMT transcript on Sauckel's methods of labor recruitment, p. 16597 and 16598, n.d.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 3720   | 68  | 6    | 500   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 104  | 9    | 642   |
| USA 220<br>Interrogation transcript of Speer on several topics, including the use of foreign labor, Oct. 18, 1945.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 317  | 69  | 6    | 526   | 1947/01/13 | 2c    | 86   | 9    | 368   |
| Interrogation transcript of Milch on several topics, particularly the utilization of foreign labor, Oct. 11, 1946.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 261  | 70  | 6    | 538   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 1    | 9    | 538   |
| Functional chart of Jaegerstab.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1584   | 71  | 6    | 541   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 60   | 9    | 598   |
| USA 221<br>Telegram from Goering to Himmler, Feb. 15, 1944; letter from Himmler to Goering, Mar. 9, 1944; and letter by Speer to Milch, Apr. 17, 1944, concerning the use of concentration camp labor by    |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



the Jaegerstab; and charts for the month of January 1944 showing the projected and actual number of laborers from concentration camps Auschwitz, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenbourg, Herzogenbusch, Mauthausen, Natzweiler, Neuengamme, Ravensbrueck, Sachsenhausen, and Ostland used in various armament production plants.

NOKW 372    72      6    556    1947/01/13      4    101    9    639  
Affidavit by Fritz Schmelter, an official (Ministerialdirigent) in Speer's armament ministry, on the function, direction, and foundation of the Jaegerstab, Dec. 9, 1946.

NOKW 320    73      6    560    1947/01/13      4    103    9    641  
Interrogation transcript of Saur on several topics, particularly the Jaegerstab, Nov. 13, 1946.

NOKW 447    74      6    579    1947/01/13      4    131    9    669  
Affidavit by Franz Xaver Dorsch, deputy to Speer for the Organisation Todt, on Jaegerstab activities, Dec. 28, 1946.

NOKW 337    75-1      6    584    1947/01/13      4    133    9    671  
Excerpts from the transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting, Mar. 6, 1944, on various topics, particularly with labor problems, construction and production problems, and activities.

NOKW 338    75-2      6    624    1947/01/13      4    135    9    673  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting concerning construction of landing fields for fighter planes, Mar. 17, 1944.

NOKW 346    75-3      6    674    1947/01/13      4    137    9    675  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting mainly on aerial bombardment damage and production problems of fighter planes, Mar. 20, 1944.

NOKW 388    75-4      6    732    1947/01/13      4    138    9    676  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the destructive effects of aerial bombardments, Mar. 28, 1944.

NOKW 365    75-5      6    792    1947/01/13      4    142    9    680  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on such topics as air raid damages and the building of airfields, Apr. 12, 1944.

NOKW 334    75-6      6    868    1947/01/13      4    143    9    681  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including test flights and ball bearings, Apr. 25, 1944.

NOKW 389    75-7      6    928    1947/01/13      4    148    9    686  
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter production problems, May 2, 1944.

| DOCNO  | PEX   | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 362   | 75-8  | 6    | 953   | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 149  | 9    | 687   |
| Notes on Jaegerstab meetings held in Giessen, Lueneburg, and Stralsund on various industrial problems, May 2 and 3, 1944.                  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 390   | 75-9  | 6    | 1045  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 150  | 9    | 688   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter production and bunker construction, May 4, 1944.                      |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 442   | 75-10 | 6    | 1076  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 151  | 9    | 689   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter production and aerial attacks, particularly on Budapest, May 5, 1944. |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 361   | 75-11 | 6    | 1126  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 153  | 9    | 691   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the armament production in Hungary, May 9, 1944.                              |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 349   | 75-12 | 6    | 1204  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 154  | 9    | 692   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting in Berlin on bunker construction, aerial bombardment, and utilization of Hungarian Jews, May 25, 1944.     |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 336   | 75-13 | 6    | 1243  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 156  | 9    | 694   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter arms and munitions, May 26, 1944.                                     |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 350   | 75-14 | 6    | 1360  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 159  | 9    | 697   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on production problems in France, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary, June 1-3, 1944.                             |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 359   | 75-15 | 6    | 1466  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 161  | 9    | 699   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting, including discussions of the capability of various planes, June 27, 1944.                                 |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 335   | 75-16 | 6    | 1579  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 164  | 9    | 702   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the evacuation of industrial areas in Warsaw, July 31, 1944.                  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 348   | 75-17 | 6    | 1609  | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 160  | 9    | 698   |
| Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including attempts to save production of fighters, June 7, 1944.                        |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 266   | 76    | 7    | 1     | 1947/01/13 | 4     | 98   | 9    | 636   |
| Affidavit by Schmelter on the Jaegerstab activities, Nov. 17, 1946.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO  | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NO 0418  | 77  | 7    | 4     | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 1    | 9    | 708   |
| Organizational chart of the Luftwaffe Medical Research Corps (Luftfahrt Medizinische Forschung), Nov. 1941-Dec. 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1602  | 78  | 7    | 7     | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 2    | 9    | 709   |
| USA 454<br>Letter by Dr. Sigmund Rascher to Himmler requesting the use of feeble-minded persons or habitual criminals, instead of apes, in possibly fatal high-altitude experiments for the Luftwaffe, May 15, 1941.                                       |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1582  | 79  | 7    | 12    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 3    | 9    | 710   |
| USA 462<br>Letter by Rudolf Brandt, Himmler's persoenlicher Referent, to Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, assuring the availability of concentration camp inmates for high-altitude experiments, May 22, 1941.    |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0400  | 80  | 7    | 15    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 4    | 9    | 711   |
| Excerpts from a report by Maj. Leo Alexander, U.S. Army, on high-altitude experiments on humans, made for the Combined Intelligence Objective Sub-Committee (CIOS), July 10, 1945.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1971  | 81  | 7    | 18    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 6    | 9    | 713   |
| Report by Rascher to Himmler and correspondence on high-altitude experiments, Apr. 5-Oct. 21, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0318  | 82  | 7    | 32    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 9    | 9    | 716   |
| Letter by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Karl Wolff to Dr. Erich Hippke, Inspekteur des Sanitaetswesens der Luftwaffe, from the files of the Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on a time extension for Rascher's experiments at Dachau, Apr. 16, 1942. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0219  | 83  | 7    | 36    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 10   | 9    | 717   |
| Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher for Milch's use on the preparation of a report pertaining to high-altitude experiments at Dachau using humans, Apr. 27, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0296  | 84  | 7    | 39    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 11   | 9    | 718   |
| Letter by Hippke to Rudolf Brandt, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on extension of time for Rascher's experiments at Dachau, Apr. 27, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0220  | 85  | 7    | 42    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 12   | 9    | 719   |
| Report by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude experiments, May 11, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0476  | 86  | 7    | 49    | 1947/01/14 | 5a    | 14   | 9    | 721   |
| Affidavit by Hans Wolfgang Romberg, staff physician of the   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfahrt (DVL) and defendant in the Brandt Case (Case I), on high-altitude experiments at Dachau, Nov. 1, 1946.

NO 0610    86b      7      55    1947/01/14                      5a    18      9      725  
Forty still photographs of high-altitude experiments conducted on humans, n.d.

PS 0343a   87          7      77    1947/01/14                      5a    19      9      745  
USA 463  
Letter by Milch to Wolff, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on various experiments, May 20, 1942.

NOKW 318   88          7      81    1941/01/14                      5a    20      9      746  
Transcript of an interrogation of Milch at Nuernberg on several topics, particularly to medical experiments, Aug. 30, 1946.

NO 0261    89          7     134    1941/01/14                      5a    24      9      750  
Letter by Milch to Hippke, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on a low-pressure chamber, June 4, 1942.

NO 0283    90          7     137    1941/01/14                      5a    25      9      751  
Letter by Rascher to Himmler, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on medical experiments, June 15, 1942.

PS 1618    91          7     140    1947/01/14                      5a    26      9      752  
USA 464  
Interim report by Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on freezing experiments on humans at Dachau, Sept. 10, 1942.

NO 0234    92          7     144    1947/01/14                      5a    28      9      754  
Cover letter by Rascher to Himmler for an interim report on freezing experiments, Sept. 10, 1942.

PS 1611    93          7     147    1947/01/14                      5a    29      9      755  
Letter by Himmler to Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, acknowledging receipt of an interim report on freezing experiments, Sept. 28, 1942.

NO 0285    94          7     151    1947/01/14                      5a    30      9      756  
Letter by Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments, Oct. 3, 1942.

NO 0289    95          7     154    1947/01/14                      5a    32      9      758  
Letter by Hippke to Himmler, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on value of experiments to the Luftwaffe, Oct. 4, 1942.



PS 1616    96      7    157   1947/01/14      5a    34      9    760  
Letter by Rascher to Himmler reporting on freezing and rewarming experiments, Feb. 17, 1943.

PS 1580    97      7    168   1947/01/14      5a    41      9    767  
Letter by Himmler to Rascher on performing experiments in the Auschwitz or Lublin concentration camps, Feb. 26, 1943.

NO 0240    98      7    171   1947/01/14      5a    42      9    768  
Letter by Rascher to Himmler on his Habilitationsschrift and freezing experiments, Apr. 11, 1943.

NO 0241    99      7    174   1947/01/14      5a    43      9    769  
Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher on freezing experiments, Apr. 16, 1943.

PS 2428   100      7    177   1947/01/14      5a    44      9    770  
Testimony of Anton Pacholegg, a patent lawyer and inmate of the Dachau concentration camp, on experiments conducted there using humans, May 13, 1945.

NOKW 428 101a      7    187   1947/01/14      5a    53      9    779  
Affidavit by Walter Neff, an inmate of the Dachau concentration camp, on camp conditions, Oct. 23, 1946.

NOKW 450 101b      7    191   1947/01/14      5a    55      9    781  
Excerpts from the transcripts of United States of America v. Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), p. 632-679 (p. 644 not included), on Neff's testimony (English), Dec. 18, 1946.

NOKW 452 101c      7    241   1947/01/14      5a    61      9    787  
Excerpts from transcripts of United States of America v. Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), p. 651-676, cross-examination of Neff (German), Feb. 13, 1946.

PS 1581   102      7    264   1947/01/14      5a    79      9    805  
Correspondence by Nini Rascher, wife of Sigmund Rascher, to Dr. Brandt and by Rudolf Brandt to Wolfram Sievers, business manager of Ahnenerbe Society e.V., on experiments at Dachau, Apr. 13 and 21, 1942.

NO 0218   103      7    269   1947/01/14      5a    80      9    806  
Letter by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude experiments and photographing experimental preparations in Dachau, Apr. 16, 1942.

PS 1613   104      7    273   1947/01/14      5a    82      9    808  
Cover letter by Rascher to Himmler on final report on freezing experiments, Oct. 16, 1942.

| DOCNO  | PEX  | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NO 0428  | 105  | 8    | 1     | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 83   | 9    | 810   |
| Final report with medical charts on freezing experiments on humans by Doctors E. Holzloehner, S. Rascher, and E Finke, Oct. 21, 1942.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 264   | 106  | 8    | 58    | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 131  | 9    | 858   |
| Affidavit by Sievers on freezing experiments, Nov. 19, 1946.   |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 391   | 107  | 8    | 62    | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 133  | 9    | 860   |
| Interrogation of Romberg on high-altitude experiments at Dachau, Oct. 29, 1946.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 140   | 108  | 8    | 104   | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 139  | 9    | 866   |
| Statement by Dr. Siegfried Ruff, Director of the Luftfahrt-medizinischen Abteilung of the DVL Berlin, on aviation experimentation, Oct. 25, 1946.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0222  | 109  | 8    | 108   | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 141  | 9    | 868   |
| Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Sievers on a report pertaining to medical experiments to be given to Milch, Oct. 29, 1942.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0226  | 110  | 8    | 111   | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 142  | 9    | 869   |
| Letter to Rudolf Brandt by Sievers on a low-pressure chamber, Oct. 21, 1942.   |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1617  | 111  | 8    | 116   | 1947/01/15 | 5b    | 145  | 9    | 872   |
| USA 466<br>Letter by Himmler to Milch concerning the request for transfer of Dr. Rascher from the Luftwaffe to the SS in order to continue medical experiments with concentration camp inmates under the control of Himmler, Nov. 13, 1942.                            |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 451   | 112  | 8    | 121   | 1947/01/15 | 5b    | 147  | 9    | 874   |
| Excerpt from transcript of Case I, p. 266-309, direct examination of Wolfgang Lutz, a Luftwaffe medical officer, on high-altitude experiments, Dec. 12, 1946.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 041   | 113  | 8    | 167   | 1947/01/14 | 5b    | 153  | 9    | 880   |
| Affidavit by Goering discussing Milch, Sept. 27, 1946.   |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0402  | 114  | 8    | 171   | 1947/01/15 | 5b    | 155  | 9    | 882   |
| Final report by DVL, July 28, 1942, on high-altitude experiments signed by Doctors Ruff, Rascher, and Romberg with cover letter addressed to the Reichsfuehrer-SS, signed by Romberg, Sept. 22, 1942, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung. |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1607a   | 115a | 8    | 200   | 1947/01/15 | 5b    | 174  | 9    | 901   |
| Correspondence by Himmler to Milch; and Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments, July 20 and Aug. 27, 1942.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|---|------|---|-----|------------|----|-----|---|-----|
| PS 1607b  | 115b | 8 | 204 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 175 | 9 | 902 |
| Correspondence by Himmler to Milch, and Rascher to Rudolf Brandt, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on high-altitude experiments, July 20 and Aug. 27, 1942.                   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NOKW 421  | 116  | 8 | 208 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 176 | 9 | 903 |
| Interrogation transcript of Milch on various topics, including high-altitude experiments, Nov. 8, 1946.   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| PS 0343b  | 117  | 8 | 240 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 189 | 9 | 916 |
| USA 463<br>Letter by Milch to Himmler acknowledging the receipt of the Rascher and Romberg report, Aug. 31, 1942.   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0269   | 118  | 8 | 243 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 179 | 9 | 906 |
| Letter by Wolff to Milch on the Rascher and Romberg report, Nov. 27, 1942.  |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0262   | 119  | 8 | 248 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 182 | 9 | 909 |
| Letter by Hippke to Wolff on the transfer of Rascher from the Luftwaffe to the Waffen SS, Mar. 6, 1943.   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0268   | 120  | 8 | 252 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 184 | 9 | 911 |
| Letter by Hippke to Himmler praising the cooperation of the SS and Luftwaffe on freezing experiments conducted at Dachau, Feb. 19, 1943.  |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0448   | 121  | 8 | 255 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 185 | 9 | 912 |
| Affidavit by Hermann Becker-Freyseng, Chief of the Department for Aviation Medicine of the Chief of Medical Service of the Luftwaffe, Oct. 24, 1946.  |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NOKW 419  | 122  | 8 | 259 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 188 | 9 | 915 |
| Interrogation transcripts of Dr. Georg August Weltz, Oberfeldarzt and Chief of the Institut fuer Luftfahrtmedizin, on matters pertaining to aviation medicine, including experiments at Dachau, Nov. 8, 1946. |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0224   | 123  | 8 | 286 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 190 | 9 | 917 |
| Memo by Rosenberg on a report of Sept. 11, 1942, to Milch, n.d.   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0191   | 124  | 8 | 290 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 193 | 9 | 920 |
| Affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments, Aug. 30, 1946.   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
|   |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |
| NO 0242   | 125  | 8 | 296 | 1947/01/15 | 5b | 196 | 9 | 923 |
| Affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments, Sept. 9, 1946.  |      |   |     |            |    |     |   |     |



| DOCNO  | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 307   | 126 | 8    | 303   | 1947/03/05 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 963   |
| Letter by Koerner, State Secretary to the Plenipotentiary for the Four Year Plan, to Milch on securing the production of Buna (synthetic rubber) in a chemical plant at Auschwitz, June 27, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 268   | 127 | 8    | 308   | 1947/03/05 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 965   |
| Letter by Koerner to Milch with a copy of a letter by Koerner to Speer on foreign workers, June 9, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0270  | 128 | 8    | 313   | 1947/03/05 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 968   |
| Letter by Rascher to Brandt and a report on a conversation between Rascher and Hippke on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Mar. 14, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0238  | 129 | 8    | 323   | 1947/03/05 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 973   |
| Memo by Sievers on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Feb. 4, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NO 0288  | 130 | 8    | 328   | 1947/03/05 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 975   |
| Memo by Sievers from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Nov. 6, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 651   | 131 | 8    | 334   | 1947/03/04 |       |      | 9    | 977   |
| Excerpts from a transcript of Case I, p. 870-912 (German) and p. 910-955 (English), on the interrogation of Leo Michalowsky, a Polish priest, on his imprisonment in various concentration camps, Dec. 21, 1946. (Not in document book.) |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 1763  | 132 | 8    | 424   | 1947/03/06 |       |      | 9    | 978   |
| Text of a letter by French Ambassador Georges Scapini on the Geneva Convention, n.d. (Not in document book.)   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 352   | 133 | 8    | 429   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 979   |
| Letter by Sauckel to Milch with a pamphlet of Sauckel's speech at the Gauleiter Tagung (meeting) in Posen, Feb. 5-6, 1943, on labor recruitment, Apr. 1, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0908  | 134 | 8    | 448   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 982   |
| Letter by Frank to Sauckel on labor supply from the General-gouvernement, Nov. 21, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 364   | 135 | 8    | 461   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 987   |
| Transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on labor supply, aircraft, and aircraft parts transportation, June 19, 1944.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

| DOCNO  | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 418   | 136 | 8    | 509   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 988   |
| Excerpts from Generalluftzeugmeister (GL) conference minutes in the Reich Air Ministry (RLM) concerning labor shortages, May 5, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 407   | 137 | 8    | 525   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 995   |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes on measures against sabotage, May 27, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 406   | 138 | 8    | 531   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 997   |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on problems with the JU 177 engine, July 7, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 408   | 139 | 8    | 537   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 999   |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes on Luftwaffe production and labor problems, July 28, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 409   | 140 | 8    | 548   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1003  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes on Luftwaffe production and labor problems, Aug. 4, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 412   | 141 | 8    | 558   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1007  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes on labor problems, including concentration camp labor, Aug. 18, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 416   | 142 | 8    | 563   | 1947/03/18 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1008  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on labor problems, including the expiration of the contracts of foreign laborers, Aug. 26, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 195   | 143 | 8    | 580   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1016  |
| Transcript from minutes of a conference held by Goering at Karin Hall with Speer, Sauckel, Milch, and others on labor recruitment, utilization, shortages, and the use of POW's in industry, Oct. 28, 1943.                                    |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 286   | 144 | 8    | 666   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1024  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on labor problems, especially those arising from a lack of skilled workers, Sept. 9, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 288   | 145 | 8    | 675   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1036  |
| Table of participants of various GL conferences, 1943-44, and excerpts from GL conference minutes on labor problems, including recruitment for labor and security measures concerning concentration camp inmates, Oct. 19, 1943-Jan. 25, 1944. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO   | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 417  | 146 | 8    | 714   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1041  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor problems, increasing aircraft production, and transportation, Mar. 31, 1944.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 347  | 147 | 8    | 752   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1043  |
| Excerpts from minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the labor situation, including the utilization of 190,000 Italian POW's, Sept. 22, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 449  | 148 | 8    | 760   | 1947/01/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1046  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor and supply problems, Mar. 2, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 414  | 149 | 8    | 769   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1049  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor and supply problems, Nov. 30, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 413  | 150 | 8    | 773   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1051  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor problems, including concentration camp labor, Apr. 27, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 272  | 151 | 8    | 779   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1053  |
| Extract from Milch's file kept at the British Air Ministry, London, concerning labor and aluminum production problems, Feb. 22, 1944.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 242  | 152 | 8    | 785   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1055  |
| Letter by the GL signed by Schultz-Bless, Aug. 28, 1941, and a letter from Armament Inspection of Wehrkreis VI to the president of the District Labor Office Westphalia, Dortmund, Oct. 13, 1941, on the assignment of French POW's to the Bochumer-Verein. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 267  | 153 | 8    | 791   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1057  |
| Letter by Oberbuergermeister (lord mayor) Liebel to Milch on wood production, Aug. 13, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 260  | 154 | 8    | 796   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1060  |
| Letter by Goering and supplement to decree on central planning for the Four Year Plan, Sept. 4, 1943.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 180  | 155 | 8    | 802   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1062  |
| Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes on a conference of Goering at the Junker Werke at Dessau, Nov. 4, 1943, and at the Messerschmidt Werke at Regensburg, Nov. 7, 1943, on various labor and production shortages.                              |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO   | PEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| NOKW 411  | 156 | 8    | 903   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1066  |
| Excerpts from GL conference minutes presided over by Milch on labor problems, July 21, 1942.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 245  | 157 | 8    | 909   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1068  |
| Excerpts from a transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a conference by Goering at the RLM on aircraft construction, Feb. 22, 1943.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | 158 | 8    | 979   | 1947/03/19 |       |      | 9    | 1072  |
| Four photographs of Himmler, Milch, Hitler, Galland, and others, n.d. (Not in document book.)   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 134   | 159 | 8    | 982   | 1947/03/19 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1073  |
| Letter from Generalfeldmarschall von Brauchitsch to Milch with enclosure letter of Terboven, Reichkommissar fuer die besetzten nordischen Gebiete, on security measures to be taken against saboteurs trained by the British Secret Service and equipped with the newest type of explosives, especially designed against aircraft. An arsenal and saboteurs were captured on an island west of Bergen. As a reprisal for harboring saboteurs, 18 villagers were shot and the rest deported to concentration camps in Germany and slave labor camps in Norway, and buildings were burned to the ground, May 4 and 7, 1942. |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 872  | 160 | 8    | 987   | 1947/03/21 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1075  |
| Statement of U.S. Brig. Gen. Blackshear M. Bryan, Provost Marshal General, on utilization of labor of German POW's, Mar. 18, 1947.  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 1971   | 161 | 8    | 991   | 1947/03/21 | 6     | NONE | 9    | 1078  |
| Correspondence of Himmler, R. Brandt, and Rascher on cardiac experiments, Apr. 13 and Oct. 20-21, 1942.   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |

CASE II  
DEFENSE EXHIBITS (DEX)

The DEX are arranged numerically, M-1-57. DEX M-12 is followed by DEX M-12a. DEX M-1-11, DEX M-12a-16, DEX M-18-25, DEX M-28, DEX M-30-34, and DEX M-36 were not available. In their place the German language document books have been filmed. For this reason the DEX microfilm frame numbers are not in numerical sequence. The first column in the left-hand section of the DEX descriptions contains the document number wherever available, often an acronym and a number from one of the many document series established by the prosecution of the IMT or OCCWC.

The second column lists the DEX in numerical sequence. The next two columns provide roll and first frame number of the microfilmed DEX. The final column of this section shows the data when the DEX was offered as defense evidence to the tribunal. The right-hand section provides reference to the pertinent English language document book (DOCBK) of the DEX, consisting of DOCBK and page number of the DEX as well as microfilm roll and frame number of the DOCBK. The DOCBK contains full or partial English translations of the DEX. This information is followed by a description of the contents of the DEX.

| DOCNO  | DEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-----|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| R 124  | M-1 | 13   | 395   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 8    | 13   | 199   |
| Excerpt from Fuehrer-Protokolle (FP) of Fuehrer Conference on foreign laborers, Feb. 19, 1942. (German language DOCBK)   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-2 | 13   | 396   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 8    | 13   | 199   |
| Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on French laborers, Jan. 3-5, 1943. (German language DOCBK)   |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| PS 0407  | M-3 | 13   | 397   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 9    | 13   | 200   |
| Copy of teletype by Fritz Sauckel to Hitler on the difficulty of drafting workers from former Soviet territories and their treatment, Mar. 10, 1943. (German language DOCBK) |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-4 | 13   | 399   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 10   | 13   | 201   |
| Excerpts from a discussion at the Fuehrer Conference on aircraft construction, Sept. 11-12, 1943. (German language DOCBK)  |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-5 | 13   | 406   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 15   | 13   | 202   |
| Excerpt from the transcript of stenographic notes of the 11th meeting of the ZP on safeguarding food supplies, July 22, 1942. (German language DOCBK)                        |     |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO  | DEX   | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|--|-------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| R 124  | M-6   | 13   | 407   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 16   | 13   | 207   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 22d meeting of ZP on the assignment of POW's to agricultural labor, Nov. 2, 1942. (German language DOCBK)  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-7   | 13   | 408   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 16   | 13   | 207   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 32d meeting of the ZP of the Four Year Plan in the Reich Ministry for Armament and Ammunition on the allocation of iron, Feb. 12, 1943. (German language DOCBK)  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-8   | 13   | 410   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 17   | 13   | 208   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 33d meeting of the ZP in the Reich Ministry for Armament and Ammunition at Berlin on the assignment of labor, Feb. 16, 1943. (German language DOCBK)   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-9   | 13   | 416   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 20a  | 13   | 212   |
| Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 39th meeting of the ZP on the food situation and armament industry, Apr. 23, 1943. (German language DOCBK)  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-10  | 13   | 419   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 21   | 13   | 214   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 50th meeting of the ZP on the production of barrels for fuel transport to the front, Nov. 22, 1943. (German language DOCBK)  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-11  | 13   | 420   | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 23   | 13   | 216   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 53d meeting of the ZP held at the Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, RLM) on labor assignment, Feb. 16, 1944. (German language DOCBK)   |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124  | M-12  | 13   | 1     | 1947/01/27 | 1     | 4    | 13   | 195   |
| Address by Milch to the French aviation industry in Paris, Jan. 30, 1941.  |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 337   | M-12a | 13   | 456   | 1947/02/03 | 1     | 54   | 13   | 247   |
| Excerpt from transcripts of a stenographic report of a Jaegerstab meeting in the RLM on the difficulty of staffing and training skilled workers for the "Baukompanien" (construction companies) of the Luftwaffe, Mar. 6, 1944. (German language DOCBK)        |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NOKW 338   | M-13  | 13   | 458   | 1947/02/03 | 1     | 56   | 13   | 249   |
| Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Milch on projecting the construction and enlargement of various armament works and difficulty of obtaining necessary manpower, Mar. 17, 1944. (German language DOCBK) |       |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



NOKW 346    M-14        13    465    1947/02/03                            1        62        13        255  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Milch concerning a suggestion that air base and shipyard repair industries should be private enterprise and brief reports on air raid damage of Dornier, Maybach, and Friedrichshafen factories, Mar. 2, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 365    M-15        13    467    1947/02/03                            1        64        13        257  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Hauptdienstleiter Karl Otto Saur and later by Milch concerning the allocation of manpower, Apr. 12, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 334    M-16        13    469    1947/02/03                            1        65        13        258  
 Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the geographic relocation of Western European workers and problems of retraining key personnel, especially for the Bayrischen Motoren Werke (BMW-Allach), Apr. 25, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

SPEXH 34    M-17        13    472    1947/02/03                            1        68        13        261  
 Letter by Hitler to Albert Speer on the assignment of Franz Xaver Dorsch, Chief of the Todt Central Office, to carry out the construction of fighter production buildings, Apr. 21, 1944.

NOKW 389    M-18        13    473    1947/02/03                            1        69        13        262  
 Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on achievements of the Jaegerstab in Apr. 1944, May 2, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 362    M-19        13    474    1947/02/03                            1        70        13        263  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the 5th trip of "Unternehmen Hubertus," May 2-3, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 390    M-20        13    475    1947/02/03                            1        71        13        264  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on a plant sabotage by Soviet citizens, May 4, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 442    M-21        13    477    1947/02/03                            1        73        13        266  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting in the RLM on the allocation of skilled workers and employment of labor in penal institutions, May 5, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 361    M-22    13       478    1947/02/03                            1       74       13       267  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the sixth trip of "Unternehmen Hubertus," May 8-10, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 336    M-23    13       479    1947/02/03                            1       75       13       268  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the accomplishment of the Jaegerstab in its 3-months existence relating to the production of fighters and amount of working hours for production plants, May 26, 1944.  
 (German language DOCBK)

NOKW 359    M-24    13       481    1947/02/03                            1       77       13       270  
 Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the JU 388 aircraft, June 27, 1944.  
 (German language DOCBK)

R 124            M-25    13       400    1947/02/03                            1       11       13       202  
 Biennial report of Gen. George C. Marshall on the conduct of the war, July 1, 1943-June 30, 1945. (German language DOCBK)

NONE            M-26    13            8    1947/02/03                            1       14       13       205  
 Regulations for prison inmates, Nuernberg, Palace of Justice, Mar. 27, 1946.

NONE            M-27    13       14    1947/02/03                            1       15       13       206  
 Article from the Nuernberger Nachrichten "Wo arbeiten deutsche Kriegsgefangene in Frankreich?" Jan. 15, 1947.

NO 0221    M-28    13       482    1947/02/03                            1       78       13       271  
 Letter by Wolfram Sievers to Rudolf Brandt on a report on high-altitude experiments, Aug. 26, 1942. (German language DOCBK)

NONE            M-29    13       20    1947/02/11                            2       39       13       345  
 Excerpt from minutes 7/43, report on scientific discussion on freezing experiments, Oct 26 and 27, 1942, in Nuernberg.

NONE            M-30    13       483    1947/02/12                            1       79       13       272  
 Chronological table of prosecution documents on Dachau experiments during May 15, 1941-Mar. 14, 1943. (German language DOCBK)

R 124            M-31    13       510    1947/02/13                            2       2       13       308  
 Excerpts from transcripts of the 54th meeting of the ZP on the employment of laborers, Mar. 1, 1944. (German language DOCBK)

R 124            M-32    13       521    1947/02/13                            2       13       13       319  
 Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on separate treatment for Soviet POW's and civilian laborers and Sauckel's responsibilities, Apr. 21 and 22, 1942. (German language DOCBK)



| DOCNO   | DEX  | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|------|------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| R 124   | M-33 | 13   | 522   | 1947/02/13 | 2     | 14   | 13   | 320   |
| Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of Soviet POW's in the coal industry, May 30, 1943. (German language DOCBK)  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| R 124   | M-34 | 13   | 524   | 1947/02/13 | 2     | 16   | 13   | 322   |
| Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of French labor in Germany, Jan. 1-4, 1944. (German language DOCBK)  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-35 | 13   | 26    | 1947/02/13 | 2     | 18   | 13   | 324   |
| Testimony of SS Gen. Karl Wolff on high-altitude and freezing experiments, Nov. 19, 1946.   |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-36 | 13   | 542   | 1947/02/17 | 2     | 34   | 13   | 340   |
| Excerpt from transcript (English) of Case I, <u>U.S. v. Karl Brandt et al.</u> p. 1551 and 1552, 1557, and 1559. (German language DOCBK)  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-37 | 13   | 42    | 1947/02/17 | 2     | 44   | 13   | 350   |
| Affidavit by Hans Joachim Freiherr von Kruedener, an RLM official, on conditions in a concentration camp, Jan. 30, 1947.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-38 | 13   | 45    | 1947/02/17 | 2     | 46   | 13   | 352   |
| Affidavit by Dr. Lotte Mueller, a Government official, on the release of her father from a concentration camp in Dec. 1933 because of Milch's intercession, Jan. 7, 1947.         |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-39 | 13   | 48    | 1947/02/17 | 2     | 47a  | 13   | 354   |
| Interrogation transcript of Speer on Milch's activities, Feb. 4, 1947.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-40 | 13   | 100   | 1947/03/03 | 3     | 1    | 13   | 371   |
| Affidavit by Kaethe Herbst, secretary to Dr. Friedrich Bergold, Milch's defense attorney, on a radio announcement and response concerning two Soviet POW's, Jan. 31, 1947.        |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-41 | 13   | 110   | 1947/03/03 | 3     | 6    | 13   | 376   |
| Affidavit by Hubert Klein, employee of the Messerschmidt Werke, on two Soviet POW's who were shot after their attempt to escape in an ME 109 fighter plane failed, Jan. 28, 1947. |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-42 | 13   | 113   | 1947/03/03 | 3     | 7    | 13   | 377   |
| Affidavit by Fritz Popp, a former police official, on two Soviet POW's, Feb. 15, 1947.  |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-43 | 13   | 116   | 1947/03/03 | 3     | 8    | 13   | 378   |
| Affidavit by Adolf Barthelmess, former officer for POW's in Wehrkreis XIII, on the treatment of POW's, Jan. 28, 1947.   |      |      |       |            |       |      |      |       |



| DOCNO | DEX | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED | DOCBK | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|-------|-----|------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|
|-------|-----|------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|

NONE M-44 13 119 1947/03/03 3 10 13 380  
Affidavit by Fritz Prell, a police official, on two Soviet POW's,  
Feb. 4, 1947.

NONE M-45 13 121 1947/03/03 3 11 13 356  
Affidavit by Walter von Mueller, former RLM official, on RLM and  
SS relationship, Feb. 1, 1947.

NONE M-46 13 125 1947/03/03 3/I 14 13 385  
Affidavit by Kurt Linde, former Stellvertretender Chef des  
Allgemeinen Wehrmachtamtes im OKW, on two Soviet POW officers,  
Feb. 23, 1947.

NONE M-47 13 128 1947/03/05 1/I 13 277  
Excerpt from Control Council Proclamation No. 2, Section VI, on  
certain additional requirements imposed on Germany, n.d.

NONE M-48 13 130 1947/03/05 1/II 13 278  
Excerpt from a speech by Hermann Goering in RLM on the Soviet  
Union, Feb. 1, 1943.

NONE M-49 13 132 1947/03/05 1/III 13 280  
Extract from a resolution of Council of People's Commissars of  
the USSR on POW's, Jan. 7, 1941.

PS 1760 M-50 13 139 1947/03/05 1/IV 13 282  
Excerpt from the translation of document PS 1760, affidavit of  
Georg Messerschmidt concerning several topics, including an  
assessment of Milch, Dec. 28, 1945.

NONE M-51 13 141 1947/03/21 1/V 13 284  
Article from Nuernberger Nachrichten "Deutsche Frauen in  
Russland," Mar. 5, 1947.

NOKW 814 M-52 13 144 1947/03/04 1/Va 13 287  
Transcript of interrogations of Constantin von Neurath, Albert  
Speer, and Erich Raeder on various topics, including responsibility  
for labor recruitment, Feb. 19, 1947.

NONE M-53 13 173 1947/03/21 1/VI 13 293  
Affidavit by Albin Schirmer, a mechanic, on POW's working in  
German industry, n.d.

NONE M-54 13 176 1947/03/21 1/VII 13 296  
Affidavit by Mathilde Kayser on the death of her husband, a  
German POW in France, Feb. 9, 1943.

| DOCNO   | DEX  | ROLL | 1STFR | OFFERED    | DOCBK  | PAGE | ROLL | 1STFR |
|---|------|------|-------|------------|--------|------|------|-------|
| NONE  | M-55 | 13   | 178   | 1947/03/21 | 1/VIII |      | 13   | 298   |
| Chart of the Armament Ministry, 1943.   |      |      |       |            |        |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-56 | 13   | 186   | 1947/03/21 | 1/VIII |      | 13   | 301   |
| Affidavit by Rudolf Punzengruber, a medical doctor and inmate of Dachau from June 1942 to Sept. 1943, on his experiences there, Mar. 8, 1947. |      |      |       |            |        |      |      |       |
| NONE  | M-57 | 13   | 188   | 1947/03/20 | 1/IX   |      | 13   | 303   |
| Affidavit by Ursula Milch on a Ukrainian domestic, Mar. 19, 1947.   |      |      |       |            |        |      |      |       |

CASE II  
TRANSCRIPTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS (TRC)

This part describes the TRC of the 39 daily proceedings in both the German and English languages. The left hand columns provide the TRC volume and page numbers, microfilm roll and first-frame number, and date of the English language daily entries. The right hand column denotes this information for the German language transcripts of the daily proceedings. This information is followed by a description of daily occurrences before the tribunal.

| ENGLISH  |     |        |      |               | GERMAN |     |        |      |       |
|--|-----|--------|------|---------------|--------|-----|--------|------|-------|
| TRC  | VOL | PAGE   | ROLL | 1STFR DATE    | TRC    | VOL | PAGE   | ROLL | 1STFR |
| 1  |     | 1-8    | 2    | 1 1946/12/20  | 1a     |     | 1-8    | 10   | 1     |
| Reading of the three-count indictment of Milch by prosecution chief trial counsel Clark Denney: count one, war crimes (slave labor); count two, war crimes (illegal medical experiments); and count three, crimes against humanity. Defendant pleads not guilty.   |     |        |      |               |        |     |        |      |       |
| 1  |     | 9-24   | 2    | 16 1947/01/02 | 1a     |     | 9-25   | 10   | 10    |
| Prosecution opening statement accusing Milch of a variety of crimes, including complicity in the slave-labor programs in his role as General Luftzeugmeister, the illegal employment of POW's and inhuman medical experiments on concentration camp inmates was read by Denney. Early adjournment followed because prosecution documents were not ready for presentation to the tribunal.  |     |        |      |               |        |     |        |      |       |
| 1  |     | 25-108 | 2    | 29 1947/01/03 | 1a     |     | 26-107 | 10   | 27    |
| Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (1) Coogan affidavit; (2) Niebergall affidavit; (3) "Little Schmundt Minutes"; (4) letter and directives by Frank to Goering; (4a-b) excerpts from Frank diary; (5) reports from Bodenamt Schlesien by Kusche; (6) circular letter of Landesbauernschaft Baden; (6a) excerpts from party chancellery directives on eastern household workers; (7) correspondence of various ministries on Soviet POW's; (8) memo by Keitel on the employment of POW's; (9) notes on Goering's discussion; (10) excerpts from Allgemeine Erlassammlung; (11) text of speech by Speer; (12) letter to Hupe of the Krupp Werke on the employment of Soviet citizens; (13) Sauckel's labor mobilization program; (14) letter by Pohl to Himmler on concentration camps; (14a) excerpts of party chancellery directives on treatment of foreign laborers; (15) decrees by the Ministry of Labor and Sauckel on treatment of Soviet citizens; (15a) excerpts from party chancellery directives on employment of foreign laborers; (16) notes of discussion, Thierack/Himmler; (16a) report by Gutkelch of Rosenberg Ministry; (17) decree by Hitler on foreign labor program; (18) letter by Sauckel to Rosenberg; (19) reports of the Rosenberg Ministry on |     |        |      |               |        |     |        |      |       |



Ukrainian skilled laborers; (19a) memo by Braeutigam on the Eastern campaign; (20) letter by Sauckel to the Land Employment Office; (21) order by Mueller; (22) letter by Rosenberg to Sauckel; (23) statement by The Netherlands Government on major German war criminals; (24) report by a Lieutenant Haupt; (25) letter by Dr. Kubiowicz (Kubijowitsch) to Frank; (26) speech by Gauleiter Koch in Kiev; (27) letter by Sauckel to the Rosenberg Ministry; (29) report by Lammers to Himmler; (30) telegrams by Sauckel to Hitler; (31a-b) photographs of Soviet POW's; (32) letter by Commissar of Ostland; (33) letter by Sauckel to Hitler; (34) report by Freitag of Main Office Minsk to Riecke; (35) letter by Leyser to Rosenberg; (36) directive on labor recruitment in Occupied Eastern Territories; (38) evacuation report; (38a) plenipotentiary general agreement; (39) indigenous labor report to Rosenberg; (40) letter by Polish Main Committee to Polish General Government; (41) letter by Paul Raab to the Rosenberg Ministry; (41a) interrogation of Sauckel; (42) affidavit by Dr. Wilhelm Jaeger; and (43) affidavit by Edward C. Duess.

|   |         |   |     |            |    |         |    |     |
|---|---------|---|-----|------------|----|---------|----|-----|
| 1 | 109-193 | 2 | 126 | 1947/01/06 | 1a | 108-187 | 10 | 109 |
|---|---------|---|-----|------------|----|---------|----|-----|

Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (4a-b) excerpts from the Frank diary; (5) report by Kusche; (6a) instructions on Eastern household workers; (12) letter by Hupe; (14a) order by Sauckel; (15a) Sauckel order No. 10; (16a) report by Dr. Gutkelch; (19a) memo by Braeutigam; (23) statement by The Netherlands Government on major German war criminals; (37) letter by Mueller on labor recruitment in Biloserka; (44) 79th Congress report on atrocities and other conditions in concentration camps in Germany; (45) transcript of Himmler's speech in Posen, Oct. 4, 1943; (46) IMT transcript excerpts on slave labor policy; (47) annex to Hague Convention on treatment of POW's; and (48a-b) minutes of ZP in the RLM. The defense objected to the offering of exhibit 41a. The tribunal took the admissability of the document under advisement.

|   |         |   |     |            |    |         |    |     |
|---|---------|---|-----|------------|----|---------|----|-----|
| 1 | 194-277 | 2 | 249 | 1947/01/07 | 1a | 188-270 | 10 | 189 |
|---|---------|---|-----|------------|----|---------|----|-----|

The tribunal rules exhibit 41a admissible. Dr. Werner Milch was admitted as assistant counsel. The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (49) letter by Milch to Sauckel; (50) minutes of Hitler's conference report by Lammers; (51) chart of labor distribution for 1944; (52) IMT transcript excerpts; (53) report by Sauckel to Lammers on labor recruitment; (54) minutes of a conference on fleet engineers and head quartermaster on armament production; (55) report by Sauckel; (56) correspondence of Speer and Sauckel; (57) directive by von

Kluge; (58) decree by Speer; (59) career outline of Milch; (60) Hitler order appointing Sauckel plenipotentiary for labor recruitment; and (61) Goering directive on Milch.

1            278-286      2      343    1947/01/08      1a    271-278    10    271  
The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits: (62) transcripts of an interrogation of Goering; (63) affidavit by Sauckel; (64) IMT transcript excerpts on Sauckel; (65) IMT transcript excerpts on central planning; (66) IMT transcript excerpts on Speer's activities; and (67) IMT transcript excerpts on labor recruitment. The tribunal recessed until Jan. 13, 1947.

1            287-360      2      353    1947/01/13      1a    279-349    10    279  
The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits: (68) interrogation of Speer; (69) interrogation of Milch; (70) functional chart of the Jaegerstab; (71) correspondence on the use of concentration camp inmates as labor by the Jaegerstab; (72) affidavit by Schmelter; (73) excerpts of interrogation of Saur; (74) affidavit by Dorsch; (75-1-15) notes on a Jaegerstab meeting; (76) affidavit by Schmelter on the Jaegerstab; (48f-1) minutes of Hitler's conference; (48f-2) minutes of the ZP.

2            361-451      2      452    1947/01/14      2a    350-443    10    353  
The tribunal denied defense applications for witnesses Delbos, former French Foreign Minister; Count Kerkhoven van Denterghem, former Belgian Ambassador in Berlin; van Zeeland, former Belgian Prime Minister; Pierre Cot, former French Air Minister; and Luftwaffe General Kreipe, former adjutant of the defendant. It approved defense applications for defense witnesses Grossadmiral Erich Raeder; Friedrich Gauss, chief of the legal section of the Auswaertige Amt; and former Aussenminister Freiherr von Neurath. The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (77) organizational chart of the luftwaffe Medical Research Corps; (78) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (79) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (80) report on the treatment of shock from exposure to cold; (81) report on high-altitude experiments; (82) letter from SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wolff to Dr. Hippke; (83) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (84) letter by Hippke to Himmler; (85) report by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude (low-pressure) experiments; (86) affidavit by Romberg; (86b) photographs on low-pressure experiments; (87) letter by Milch to Wolff; (88) interrogation of Milch; (89) letter by Milch to Hippke on low-pressure chambers; (90) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (91) interim report on chilling experiments; (92) cover letter by Rascher to Himmler; (93) letter by Himmler to Rascher;



(94) letter by Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments; (95) letter by Hippke to Himmler; (96) letter by Rascher to Himmler on freezing and rewarming experiments; (97) letter by Himmler to Rascher on experiments in Auschwitz or Lublin concentration camps; (98) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (99) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (100) testimony of Pacholegg; (101a) affidavit by Neff; (101b-c) excerpts from transcript Case I (Tribunal I); (102) letter by Nini Rascher to Brandt; (103) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (104) letter by Rascher to Himmler for final reports on freezing; (105) final report on freezing experiments; (106) affidavit by Sievers; (107) interrogation transcript of Romberg; (108) affidavit by Ruff; (109) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Sievers; (110) letter by Sievers to Rudolf Brandt on low-pressure chamber; (112) excerpts from transcript of Case I (Tribunal I); and (113) affidavit by Goering.

2            452-490            2    570    1947/01/15            2a    444-480    10    447  
The prosecution offered and the court accepted the following exhibits as evidence: (111) letter by Himmler to Milch; (114) final report by the DVL on high-altitude experiments; (115a-b) correspondence of Himmler to Milch and Rascher to Brandt; (116) interrogation transcript of Milch; (117) letter by Milch to Himmler; (118) letter by Wolff to Milch; (119) letter by Hippke to Wolff; (120) letter by Hippke to Himmler on freezing experiments at concentration camp Dachau; (121) affidavit by Becker-Freyseng; (122) interrogation transcripts of Dr. Weltz; (123) memo by Rosenberg; (124) affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments; (125) affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments; and two parts of exhibit 101. At the request of the defense counsel, the tribunal recessed until Jan. 27, 1947.

2            491-565            2    616    1947/01/27            2a    481-569    10    484  
Opening statement for the defense was read by Friedrich Bergold, counsel for the defendant, emphasizing that prosecution documents were unreliable, that Milch's involvement in the slave-labor program was minor, and that the Luftwaffe Medical Staff was only informal and loosely subordinated to his office. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-1-2) excerpts from Fuehrer Conferences on foreign labor; (M-3) teletype by Sauckel to Hitler; (M-4) excerpts from Fuehrer Conference on aircraft construction; (M-5) excerpts from a ZP meeting on food supplies; (M-6) excerpts of a ZP meeting on the assignment of POW's to agricultural labor; (M-7) excerpts from a ZP meeting on allocation for iron; (M-8) excerpts from a ZP meeting on the assignment of labor; (M-9) excerpts from a ZP



ENGLISH

TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

GERMAN

TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

meeting on the food situation and the armament industry; (M-10) excerpts from a ZP meeting on the production of barrels; (M-11) excerpts from a ZP meeting on labor assignments; and (M-12) an address by Milch to the French aviation industry in Paris. At the request of the defense counsel, the tribunal recessed until Feb. 3, 1947.

2            566-642            2       699    1947/02/03            2a    570-653    10       573  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-12a) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on skilled workers for construction companies; (M-13) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting projecting construction of armament plants and necessary manpower; (M-14) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on air base and shipyard repair industry and air raid damaged armament plants; (M-15) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the allocation of manpower; (M-16) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the relocation of workers and retraining of key personnel, especially for BMW-Allach; (M-17) letter by Hitler to Speer; (M-18) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on achievements of the Jaegerstab; (M-19) excerpts from Jaegerstab meeting on "Unternehmen Hubertus"; (M-20) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on plant sabotage; (M-21) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on allocation of skilled workers and employment of labor in penal institutions; (M-22) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on "Unternehmen Hubertus"; (M-23) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the production of fighter planes and the amount of working hours for production plants; (M-24) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the JU 388 aircraft; (M-25) report by Gen. George C. Marshall; (M-26) regulations for prison inmates at Nuernberg; and (M-27) article by Nuernberger Nachrichten on German POW's in France. The tribunal approved a defense request to take Speer's deposition on Feb. 4, but refused a further request to have the defendant present. The tribunal adjourned until Feb. 5, 1947.

2            643-710            2       803    1947/02/05            2a    654-726    10       657  
Witness Paul Koerner testified on behalf of the defendant, particularly concerning the ZP. Prosecution crossexamined the witness and introduced during crossexamination prosecution exhibit 126, letter by Koerner to Milch on the production of Buna in Auschwitz, and 127, letter by Koerner to Milch and Speer on foreign workers, which the tribunal admitted as evidence.

2            711-752            2       893    1947/02/06            2a    727-770    10       730  
Fritz Schmelter testified on behalf of the defendant, especially on labor recruitment.

## ENGLISH

TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

## GERMAN

TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

3 753-822 3 1 1947/02/07 3a 711-844 10 776  
 Prosecution cross-examined witness Schmelter, particularly on the employment of foreign and concentration camp labor by the Luftwaffe. Erich Hippke testified for defense on several topics, including the Luftwaffe medical service and experiments. The tribunal recessed at the request of defense until Feb. 11, 1947.

3 823-906a 3 111 1947/02/11 3a 845-931 10 853  
 Hippke continued to testify for the defense. Prosecution cross-examined Hippke largely on medical experiments. Witness Karl Eitel Richter testified for the defense and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-28) letter by Sievers to Rudolf Brandt, and (M-29) excerpt from minutes 7/43, report on a scientific discussion on freezing experiments, Oct. 26-27, 1942, in Nuernberg.

3 907-979 3 227 1947/02/12 3a 932-1015 10 941  
 Witness General Foerster testified for the defense on various matters, including medical experiments at the Dachau concentration camp and the use of POW's for military purposes and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Neff testified for the defense on medical experiments at the Dachau concentration camp. Witness Walter Hertel testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly on high-altitude experiments, and was cross-examined by the prosecution.

3 980-1021 3 320 1947/02/13 3a 1016-1060 10 1026  
 Witness Colonel Eschenauer testified for the defense on various Luftwaffe activities and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-30) chronological table of prosecution documents on Dachau experiments; (M-31) excerpt from a ZP meeting on employment of labor; (M-32) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on treatment of POW's and civilian workers; (M-33) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of POW's in the coal industry; (M-34) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of French labor; (M-35) testimony of Wolff.

3 1022-1103 3 369 1947/02/14 3a 1061-1144 10 1071  
 Witnesses Romberg and Sievers testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly those at Dachau, and were cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Oskar Schroeder testified for the defense. Witnesses Becker-Freyseng, Weltz, and Dr. Alexander testified for the defense and were cross-examined



by the prosecution. Witness Ruff also testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly on high-altitude and freezing experiments.

4 1104-1204 3 484 1947/02/17 4a 1145-1200 11 1  
Witness Ruff was cross-examined by the prosecution. Testimony of Rudolf Brandt was offered in the form of an affidavit mainly on medical experiments. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-36) excerpt of Military Tribunal Case I transcript; (M-37) affidavit by Freiherr von Kruedener; (M-38) affidavit by Lotte Mueller; and (M-39) interrogation transcript by Speer. Witness Lt. Col. Max Koenig testified for the defense and was cross-examined by the prosecution, especially on the treatment of Allied bomber pilots by Nazi authorities.

4 1205-1270 3 614 1947/02/18 4a 1201-1272 11 58  
Witnesses Col. Max Pendele, adjutant of the GL, and Wolff testified for the defense on several topics, including the use of slave labor and medical experiments, and were cross-examined by the prosecution. Defense counsel was empowered to take interrogatories of defense witnesses, Feb. 19, 1947.

4 1271-1305 3 701 1947/02/20 4a 1273-1309 11 132  
Witnesses Bernd von Brauchitsch, Chief Adjutant in the Luftwaffe, Gen. Helmuth Felmy, and Gen. Walter Warlimont testified for the defense on various Luftwaffe matters, including air armaments, and were cross-examined by the prosecution.

4 1306-1380 3 751 1947/02/24 4a 1310-1388 11 171  
The following witnesses testified for the defense: Otto Schniewind on the "Little Schmundt Minutes"; Rudolf Brandt on medical experiments, particularly freezing and high-altitude, and a meeting of Himmler and Milch in East Prussia; Lt. Col. Gerhard Engel on the "Little Schmundt Minutes"; and Dorsch on construction of bombproof factories and slave labor. All were cross-examined by the prosecution. The tribunal recessed until Feb. 26 (there are no transcripts from Feb. 26-Mar. 3).

4 1381-1432 3 872 1947/03/03 4a 1389-1495 11 251  
Defense witness Gen. Judge Manfred Roeder testified for the defense on Milch's activities as judge of a special Luftwaffe technical court and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-40) affidavit by Kaethe Herbst; (M-41) affidavit by Hubert Klein; (M-42) affidavit by Fritz Popp;

(M-43) affidavit by Adolf Barthelmess; (M-44) affidavit by Fritz Prell; (M-45) affidavit by Walter von Mueller; and (M-46) affidavit by Kurt Linde. The presiding judge heard testimony of Walter Lichtenstein, a U.S. civilian, on the payment of German POW's in the United States.

4            1433-1476    3        944    1947/03/04        4a 1496-1541    11       361  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted defense exhibit M-52, interrogation transcripts of Speer, Raeder, and von Neurath as evidence. The prosecution read a document that would be offered in due time as prosecution exhibit 131, excerpt of transcript of Case I on the interrogation of Leo Michalowsky.

5            1477-1536    4            1    1947/03/05        5a 1542-1601    11       409  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (M-47) excerpt from Control Council Proclamation No. 2; (M-48) excerpt from a Goering speech, Feb. 1, 1943; (M-49) excerpt from a resolution of Council of People's Commissars; (M-50) excerpt from a translation of affidavit by Georg Messerschmidt. Exhibit M-51, article from Nuernberger Nachrichten, Mar. 5, 1947, was also offered but not admitted by the tribunal on the grounds it contained allegations rather than facts. Prosecution witness Roland Ferrier testified on his imprisonment and slave labor and was cross-examined by the defense.

5            1537-1585    4            68    1947/03/06        5a 1602-1648    11       469  
Defense continued Ferrier's cross-examination. Prosecution witness Paul LeFrieck testified on his impressment into labor service while still a POW and was cross-examined by the defense. Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted as evidence exhibit 132 concerning a letter by Georges Scapini on the Geneva Convention. The tribunal recessed until Mar. 10, 1947.

5            1586-1633    4            121    1947/03/10        5a 1648-1692    11       516  
Defense witness Wolfgang Vorwald testified for the defense on Milch's activities as GL and his policies on using slave labor.

5            1634-1724    4            170    1947/03/11        5a 1693-1781    11       560  
Continuation of Vorwald's testimony, witness was cross-examined by the prosecution. Defendant testified on his own behalf on many topics, particularly Milch's activities as GL, results of the ZP, utilization of slave labor, and the production of armament.

5            1725-1804    4            277    1947/03/12        5a 1782-1859    11       649  
Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.



| ENGLISH  |            |      |                 | GERMAN |           |      |            |
|--|------------|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|------|------------|
| TRC  | VOL        | PAGE | ROLL 1STFR DATE | TRC    | VOL       | PAGE | ROLL 1STFR |
| 5  | 1805-1890  | 4    | 385 1947/03/13  | 5a     | 1860-1933 | 11   | 727        |
| Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.  |            |      |                 |        |           |      |            |
| 6  | 1891-1969a | 4    | 487 1947/03/14  | 6a     | 1934-2002 | 12   | 1          |
| Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.  |            |      |                 |        |           |      |            |
| 6  | 1970-2058  | 4    | 594 1947/03/17  | 6a     | 2003-2080 | 12   | 20         |
| Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.  |            |      |                 |        |           |      |            |
| 6  | 2059-2141  | 4    | 703 1947/03/18  | 6a     | 2081-2159 | 12   | 48         |
| Defendant completed testimony and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Prosecution offered for identification the following exhibits: (133) letter by Sauckel to Milch and pamphlet of Sauckel's speech in Posen, Feb. 5-6, 1943; (135) minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on labor supply; (136) minutes of a GL conference on labor shortages; (137) minutes of a GL conference on measures against sabotage; (138) minutes of a GL conference on problems with the JU 177 engine; (139-140) minutes of a GL conference on Luftwaffe production and labor problems; (141) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and concentration camp labor; (142) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and the expiration of contracts for foreign workers.  |            |      |                 |        |           |      |            |
| 6  | 2142-2223a | 4    | 810 1947/03/19  | 6a     | 2160-2242 | 12   | 227        |
| Prosecution completed cross-examination of the defendant and offered the following exhibits for identification: (143) minutes of Goering conference held at Karin Hall with Speer, Sauckel, and Milch on the allocation of manpower; (144) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and lack of skilled labor; (145) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems; (146) minutes of a GL conference on increased aircraft production and labor problems; (147) minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the utilization of 190,000 Italian POW's and the labor situation; (148-150) minutes of a GL conference on labor and supply problems; (151) extracts from Milch's file on labor and production problems; (152) letter by GL on assignment of French POW's to the Bochumer-Verein; (153) letter by Liebel to Milch on wood production for war economy; (154) letter by Goering and supplement to decree on ZP for the Four Year Plan; (155) excerpt from a Goering conference at Junker Werke at Dessau; (156) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems; (157) minutes of a Goering conference on aircraft construction; (158) photographs of Milch, Himmler, Hitler, Adolf Galland, and others; (159) letter by Generalfeldmarschall von Brauchitsch to Milch with enclosure, letter, Josef Terboven to Goering. The defense took the defendant under redirect examination. |            |      |                 |        |           |      |            |

## ENGLISH

TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

## GERMAN

TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

7 2224-2306 4 920 1947/03/20 7a 2243-2324 12 314  
 Defense completed redirect examination of the defendant and offered the following exhibits, which the tribunal admitted as evidence: (M-55) chart of Armament Ministry, 1943; and (M-57) affidavit by Ursula Milch. General Reinecke testified for the defense on the shooting of French POW's and the utilization of POW labor and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Vorwald was recalled and testified for the defense.

7 2307-2376 4 1032 1947/03/21 7a 2325-2392 12 397  
 Continuation of defense examination of Vorwald and cross-examination by the prosecution on several topics, including air defense production matters. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted as evidence the following exhibits: (M-51) article from Nuernberger Nachrichten "Deutsche Frauen in Russland"; (M-53) affidavit by Albin Schirmer; (M-54) affidavit by Mathilde Kayser; and (M-56) affidavit by Rudolf Punzengruber. The tribunal admitted into evidence prosecution exhibits 126 and 127 and 131-159 offered previously for identification only (128-130 held for rebuttal). Prosecution further offered the following exhibits, which the tribunal admitted as evidence: (160) statement of U.S. Brig. Gen. Blackshear M. Bryan on enemy POW's; (161) correspondence of Himmler, Rudolf Brandt, and Rascher on cardiac experiments on Russian and Polish POW's. Joseph Krysiak testified for the prosecution on conditions in Gussen I, a work camp of the Mauthausen concentration camp producing the ME 109 fighter plane, and was cross-examined by the defense. A recess was ordered until Mar. 25, 1947.

7 2377-2490 4 1113 1947/03/25 7a 2393-2510 12 467  
 Defense and prosecution presented closing statements to the tribunal. The defendant made a statement on his own behalf. Recess was ordered until Apr. 8, 1947. No transcripts from Apr. 8 to Apr. 15, 1947.

7 2491-2526 4 1241 1947/04/16 7a 2511-2542 12 588  
 Judgment: guilty on counts one and three; not guilty on count two. Judge Musmanno rendered a separate concurring opinion in writing to the Secretary General.

7 2527-2528 4 1278 1947/04/17 7a 2543-2544 12 620  
 Sentencing: the defendant was sentenced to life imprisonment in Rebdorf Prison.



CASE II  
OFFICIAL COURT FILE (OCF), ORDER AND JUDGMENT BOOK (OJB)  
AND CLEMENCY PETITIONS (CLP)

These sections describe microfilm reproductions of the 58 documents of the official court file (OCF), 31 documents of the order and judgment book (OJB), and 17 clemency petition items (CLP). The records are arranged in similar order. The first two columns in the left-hand section of the descriptions provide roll and first frame number of the microfilmed document. The right-hand sections differ. In the OCF and the CLP the dates of filing the items are followed by the the Microfilm Publication number (MCNO), while in the OJB the date of the document is given rather than the date of filing. The last two columns in these sections are the volume and page number of the textual record. In the OCF a document number rather than a page number is provided. This information is followed by a description of the documents.

OFFICIAL COURT FILE (OCF)

| ROLL | 1STFR | DATE FILED | MCNO       | VOL | DOCUMENT  |
|------|-------|------------|------------|-----|---|
| 13   | 727   | 1946/11/13 | M888 OCF 8 | 1   | Indictment against Milch, signed by Brig. Gen. Telford Taylor, Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, acting on behalf of the United States, Nov. 13, 1946.         |
| 13   | 742   | 1946/11/14 | M888 OCF 8 | 2   | Certificate of Service of Indictment, signed by Charles W. Mays, Marshal for Military Tribunal II, Nov. 14, 1946.   |
| 13   | 743   | 1946/12/04 | M888 OCF 8 | 3   | Application of defendant for production of transcripts of ZP sessions; granted by the tribunal, Dec. 14, 1946.  |
| 13   | 745   | 1946/12/16 | M888 OCF 8 | 4   | Application by defendant for appointment of defense counsel, Dr. Friedrich Bergold; granted by the tribunal, effective Nov. 25, 1946.                         |
| 13   | 747   | 1946/12/17 | M888 OCF 8 | 5   | Notice of arraignment, signed by George M. Reed, Secretary General of the Tribunal, Dec. 17, 1946, and Certificate of Service, signed by Mays, Dec. 18, 1946. |
| 13   | 748   | 1947/01/03 | M888 OCF 8 | 6   | Application by defendant for defense witness Colonel Eberhard; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.   |
| 13   | 750   | 1947/01/03 | M888 OCF 8 | 7   | Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Arthur Eschenauer; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.   |

13 753 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 8  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Helmuth Foerster, Chief of Air Defense in the Reich Ministry; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 755 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 9  
Application by defendant for defense witness Eng. Gen. Walter Hertel, Chief of Procurement Department in the Technical Service of GL; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 757 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 10  
Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Erich Hippke; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 759 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 11  
Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Kalk; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 761 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 12  
Application by defendant for defense witness Paul Koerner, State Secretary and member of ZP; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 764 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 13  
Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister Freiherr von Neurath; granted provisionally by the tribunal pending approval and consent of Allied Control Authority, Jan. 20, 1947.

13 767 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 14  
Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Max Pendele, Technical Adjutant with GL; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 769 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 15  
Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Edgar Petersen, Chief of GL Testing Center; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 771 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 16  
Application by defendant for defense witness Colonel Polte, adjutant of Milch; granted by the tribunal for deposition only, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 774 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 17  
Application by defendant for defense witness Adm. Erich Raeder; granted provisionally by the tribunal pending approval and consent of Allied Control Authority, Jan. 20, 1947.

13 777 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 18  
Application by defendant for defense witness ministerial Councillor Karl Richter, Office Chief for Milch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.



13 779 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 19  
Application by defendant for defense witness Max Roux, manager of the Askania-Werke Berlin; granted for deposition only by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 781 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 20  
Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister Albert Speer; granted provisionally by the tribunal, pending approval and consent of Allied Control Authority, Jan. 20, 1947.

13 783 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 21  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Wolfgang Vorwald, Chief of Technical Office with General in charge of Air Ordnance; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 785 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 22  
Application by defendant for defense witness former French Air Minister Pierre Cot; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 787 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 23  
Application by defendant for defense witness Yvon Delbos, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 789 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 24  
Application by defendant for defense witness Count Kerkhoven van Denterghem, Belgian Ambassador in Berlin; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 792 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 25  
Application by defendant for defense witness Ambassador Friedrich Gauss; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 794 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 26  
Application by defendant for defense witness Flight Gen. Werner Kreipe, adjutant of defendant Milch in 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 796 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 27  
Application by defendant for defense witness van Zeeland, Belgian Prime Minister, 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 798 1947/01/06 M888 OCF 8 28  
Application by defendant for the appointment of assistant defense counsel Dr. Werner Milch, Jan. 4, 1947; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 7, 1947.

13 800 1947/01/11 M888 OCF 8 29  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Hermann Reinecke; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 16, 1947.

13 802 1947/01/11 M888 OCF 8 30  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Manfred Roeder, Judge General; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 16, 1947.

13 804 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 31  
Application by defendant for production of Hitler's order, Apr. 21, 1944, to Speer pertaining to the exclusive responsibility of Heinrich Himmler and Xaver Dorsch for the employment of Jews in the construction of underground factories; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 806 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 32  
Application by defendant for defense witness Hermann Becker-Freyseng; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 808 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 33  
Application by defendant for defense witness Rudolf Brandt; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 810 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 34  
Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Bernd von Brauchitsch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 812 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 35  
Application by defendant for defense witness Dorsch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 814 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 36  
Application by defendant for defense witness Max Koenig; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 816 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 37  
Application by defendant for defense witness Walter Neff; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 818 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 38  
Application by defendant for defense witness Hans Wolfgang Romberg; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 820 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 39  
Application by defendant for defense witness Siegfried Ruff; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 822 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 40  
Application by defendant for defense witness Fritz Schmelter, Ministerial Assistant Director at Speer's Ministry; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.



13 824 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 41  
Application by defendant for defense witness Oskar Schroeder;  
granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 826 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 42  
Application by defendant for defense witness Wolfram Sievers;  
granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 828 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 43  
Application by defendant for defense witness Georg August Weltz;  
granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 830 1947/01/21 M888 OCF 8 43a  
Application by defendant for production of "Resolution of  
People's Kommissars of 1.7.1941" (Beschluss der Volkskommissare  
vom 1.7.1941); granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.

13 833 1947/01/27 M888 OCF 8 44  
Application by defendant for defense witness Karl Wolff; granted  
provisionally by the tribunal, subject to consent of British  
Military Authorities, Jan. 27, 1947.

13 836 1947/02/01 M888 OCF 8 45  
Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Leo Alexander;  
granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.

13 839 1947/02/01 M888 OCF 8 46  
Application by defendant for defense witness Privy Councillor  
Hermann Bucher; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.

13 842 1947/02/01 M888 OCF 8 47  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Helmuth Felmy;  
granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.

13 845 1947/02/04 M888 OCF 8 48  
Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister  
Herbert Backe; denied by the tribunal, Feb. 4, 1947.

13 848 1947/02/04 M888 OCF 8 49  
Application by defendant for defense witness Ministerial  
Councillor Max Timm, Fritz Sauckel's chief of office; granted  
for deposition or interrogations only, Feb. 4, 1947.

13 851 1947/02/10 M888 OCF 8 50  
Application by defendant for defense witness Ministerial  
Director Hans Kehrl, Director of Plannings Department in Speer's  
Ministry of Armament; granted only as to testimony concerning  
Milch's statement in 53d session of ZP, Feb. 11, 1947.

13 854 1947/02/11 M888 OCF 8 51  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Walter Warlimont; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 12, 1947.

13 857 1947/02/12 M888 OCF 8 52  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Adolf Westhof, Chef des Kriegsgefangenenwesens; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 12, 1947.

13 860 1947/02/14 M888 OCF 8 53  
Application by defendant for production of exhibit 7, of Attorney Dr. Hans Laternser (General Staff) - Affidavit Gen. Karl Koller, July 12, 1946; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 15, 1947.

13 863 1947/02/19 M888 OCF 8 54  
Application by defendant for permission to question General Felmy; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 19, 1947.

13 865 1947/02/19 M888 OCF 8 55  
Application by defendant for permission to question General Warlimont; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 19, 1947.

13 867 1947/02/24 M888 OCF 8 56  
Rules of procedure for Military Tribunal II.

13 877 1947/02/28 M888 OCF 8 57  
Application by defendant for defense witness Chief of Naval Operations Schniewind; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 24, 1947.

13 880 1947/02/28 M888 OCF 8 58  
Application by defendant for defense witness Maj. Gen. Gerhard Engel, Generalleutnant und Adjutant in the Fuehrerhauptquartier; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 24, 1947.



CASE II  
ORDER AND JUDGMENT BOOK (OJB)

| ROLL  | 1STFR | DOC. | DATE       | MCNO | VOL   | PAGE |
|---|-------|------|------------|------|-------|------|
| 13  | 900   |      | 1946/12/14 | M888 | OJB 8 | 1    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Robert M. Toms granting transcripts of ZP sessions to defendant.  |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 901   |      | 1946/12/16 | M888 | OJB 8 | 2    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms appointing Doctor Bergold as defense counsel.  |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 902   |      | 1947/01/07 | M888 | OJB 8 | 3    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms appointing Dr. Werner Milch assistant defense counsel.   |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 903   |      | 1947/01/08 | M888 | OJB 8 | 4    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of 13 defense witnesses: Engineer General Hertel, Colonels Pendele, Eschenauer, Petersen, Polte, and Eberhard; Paul Koerner, and Max Roux, Ministerial Councillor Richter, General Vorwald, General Foerster, Chief of Air Defense in the RLM, and Doctors Hippke, and Kalk. |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 904   |      | 1947/01/14 | M888 | OJB 8 | 5    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Ambassador Gauss and denying those of Count van Denterghem, van Zeeland, Cot, Delbos, and Flight General Kreipe as defense witnesses.   |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 905   |      | 1947/01/16 | M888 | OJB 8 | 6    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Generals Reinecke and Roeder as defense witnesses.  |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 906   |      | 1947/01/20 | M888 | OJB 8 | 7    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of von Neurath, Speer, and Admiral of the Fleet Raeder as defense witnesses.   |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 907   |      | 1947/01/22 | M888 | OJB 8 | 8    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving production of Hitler's order to Speer for defense dated Apr. 4, 1944.  |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 908   |      | 1947/01/22 | M888 | OJB 8 | 9    |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving production of resolution of People's Commissars for defense, Jan. 7, 1941.   |       |      |            |      |       |      |
| 13  | 909   |      | 1947/01/22 | M888 | OJB 8 | 10   |
| Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of 12 defense witnesses: Schroeder, Becker-Freyseng, Weltz, Dorsch, Ruff, Oberst von Brauchitsch, Koenig, Sievers, Neff, Romberg, Rudolf Brandt, and Schmelter.  |       |      |            |      |       |      |

13 910 1947/01/27 M888 OJB 8 11  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Wolff.

13 911 1947/02/01 M888 OJB 8 12  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witnesses General of the Luftwaffe Felmy, Privy Councillor Bucher, and Doctor Alexander.

13 912 1947/02/04 M888 OJB 8 13  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Ministerial Councillor Timm, Sauckel's deputy, and denying Reichsminister Backe.

13 913 1947/02/11 M888 OJB 8 14  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Ministerial Director Kehrl.

13 914 1947/02/12 M888 OJB 8 15  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Generals Westhof and Warlimont as defense witnesses.

13 915 1947/02/15 M888 OJB 8 16  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the production of affidavit of General Koller for defense dated July 12, 1946.

13 916 1947/02/19 M888 OJB 8 17  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving leave for defendant in order to question witnesses Generals Felmy and Warlimont.

13 917 1947/02/24 M888 OJB 8 18  
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of General Engel and Chief of Naval Operations Otto Schniewind as defense witnesses.

13 918 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 19  
Opinion and judgment of the tribunal by presiding Judge Toms and Judge Fitzroy D. Phillips concerning the three counts of the indictment beginning with count two: war crimes involving murder, subjecting inmates of concentration camp Dachau to low-pressure and freezing experiments by the SS and Air Force Medical Corps headed by Doctors Romberg, Ruff, and Rascher, for which Milch was found not guilty. Count one: war crimes involving murder, slave labor, deportation of civilian populations for slave labor, cruel and inhuman treatment of foreign laborers, and the use of POW's in war operations by force and compulsion, for which Milch was found guilty. Count three: crimes against humanity involving murder, the same unlawful



acts specified in counts one and two, against German nationals and persons from other countries, for which Milch was found guilty.

13 949 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 50  
German translation of opinion and judgment of the tribunal by presiding Judge Toms and Judge Phillips.

13 982 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 83  
Concurring opinion of Judge Michael A. Musmanno on the three counts of the indictment. Count one: charged Milch with having knowingly committed war crimes as the principal and accessory in enterprises involving slave labor and having also willingly participated in the use of POW's in war operations contrary to international convention and the laws and customs of war. Count two: charged the defendant with having knowingly and willfully participated in enterprises involving fatal medical experiments upon subjects without their consent. Count three: charged the defendant with responsibility for slave labor and fatal medical experiments on German nationals and persons from other countries without their consent.

13 1072 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 172  
German translation of the concurring opinion of Judge Musmanno.

13 1174 1947/04/17 M888 OJB 8 273  
Sentence of the tribunal finding Milch guilty on counts one and three, and ordering that he be transported to the Rebdorf Prison to be confined there for the remainder of his natural life.

13 1175 1947/05/22 M888 OJB 8 274  
Order signed by the three judges of the tribunal for the filing of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1176 1947/05/23 M888 OJB 8 275  
German translation of the order signed by the three judges of the tribunal for the filing of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1177 1947/04/15 M888 OJB 8 276  
Concurring opinion of Judge Phillips concerning the three counts of the indictment charging Milch with count one: war crimes involving murder, slave labor, deportation of civilian populations for slave labor, cruel and inhuman treatment of foreign laborers, and use of POW's in war operations by force and compulsion; count two: war crimes involving murder and subjecting concentration camp inmates to low-pressure and freezing experiments that resulted in torture and death; count three: crimes

against humanity, involving murder and the same unlawful acts specified in the first two counts on both German nationals and persons from other countries.

13 1204 1947/04/15 M888 OJB 8 303  
German translation of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1231 1947/05/22 M888 OJB 8 330  
Certificate acknowledging the German translation of the concurring opinion to be a true and authentic copy of the original document.

13 1232 1947/04/17 M888 OJB 8 331  
Commitment order.

13 1233 1947/06/17 M888 OJB 8 332  
Letter by the Adjutant General, signed by Lt. Col. G. H. Garde, to Secretary General of the Military Tribunal requesting he forward to defense counsel an order with respect to the sentence.

13 1234 1947/06/17 M888 OJB 8 333  
Order signed by Frank A. Keating, Deputy Military Governor, affirming the sentence.



CASE II  
CLEMENCY PETITIONS (CLP)

| ROLL   | 1STFR | DATE FILED | MCNO | VOL   | PAGE |
|--|-------|------------|------|-------|------|
| 13   | 1237  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 1    |
| Clemency petition for Milch by the defense counsel, signed by Bergold, directed to the Military Governor of Germany (English).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1246  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 10   |
| Clemency petition for Milch by the defense counsel, signed by Bergold, directed to the Military Governor of Germany (German).  |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1256  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 20   |
| Request by defense counsel Bergold to transmit the clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).  |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1258  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 22   |
| Clemency petition directed to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).  |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1262  | 1947/04/30 | M888 | CLP 8 | 26   |
| Certificate of the translator for clemency petition (English).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1263  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 27   |
| Clemency petition to the Military Governor of Germany, attached to the clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).  |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1273  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 36   |
| Request by Bergold for transmission of a clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1275  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 38   |
| Clemency petition directed to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1280  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 43   |
| Clemency petition to the Military Governor of Germany, attached to a petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).  |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1290  | 1947/10/13 | M888 | CLP 8 | 53   |
| Petition by Milch to appoint a counsel to represent him before the U.S. Supreme Court (English).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1291  | 1947/11/03 | M888 | CLP 8 | 54   |
| Letter by the Adjutant General to Secretary General for Military Tribunal stating that the U.S. Supreme Court refused to hear Milch's petition for a writ of habeas corpus, Oct. 29, 1947. |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1292  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 55   |
| Request by Bergold to transmit a clemency petition to the President of the Swiss Confederation in Berne (English).   |       |            |      |       |      |
| 13   | 1293  | 1947/05/02 | M888 | CLP 8 | 56   |
| Cover letter for petition to the President of the Swiss Confederation (English).   |       |            |      |       |      |

13 1294 1947/05/02 M888 CLP 8 57  
Petition to modify the sentence of the Military Court II,  
Nuernberg, Apr. 16-17, 1947, to the President of the Swiss  
Confederation (English).

13 1303 1947/05/02 M888 CLP 8 66  
Request by Bergold for transmission of petition to the President  
of the Swiss Confederation (German).

13 1304 1947/05/02 M888 CLP 8 67  
Cover letter for petition to the President of the Swiss  
Confederation (German).

13 1305 1947/05/02 M888 CLP 8 68  
Petition to modify the sentence of the Military Court II,  
Nuernberg, Apr. 16-17, 1947, to the President of the Swiss  
Confederation (German).



CASE II

PROSECUTION OPENING STATEMENT (POS), PROSECUTION CLOSING STATEMENT (PCS), AND OPENING PLEA FOR DEFENSE (OPD)

ROLL 1STFR

DOC. DATE MCNO DOC PAGE

13 589 1947/01/02 M888 POS 1-14

Prosecution opening statement (English) alleges Milch's complicity in a Nazi plan to enslave Europe. It further asserts Milch's culpability in recruitment and use of slave labor, ill-treatment of civilian populations, illegal medical experiments, and other crimes, Jan. 2, 1947.

13 605 1947/03/25 M888 PCS 1-60

Prosecution closing statement (English) alleges that the prosecution has proved the crimes alleged in its opening statement briefly reiterating the evidence (PEX) presented, Mar. 25, 1947.

13 667 1947/01/26 M888 OPD 1-10

Opening plea for the defense (English) points out the differences between German and Anglo-Saxon law. It alleges further that Milch was endeavoring to preserve peace, that he was not aware of the deportations and ill-treatment of foreign populations, and that he had no dealings whatsoever with the illegal medical experiments on concentration camp inmates, Jan. 26, 1947.

13 679 1946/12/20-1947/04/17 M888 TRC 1-40

Minute Book summarizing the transcripts of the proceedings for each day in court, Dec. 12, 1946-Apr. 17, 1947.





# A P P E N D I X

The International Military Tribunal used the following ten document series from which the exhibits of the four powers which signed the London Agreement were chosen:

| <u>Series</u>   | <u>Numbered Documents</u> | <u>Acronym Interpretation</u>       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| C <sup>1</sup>  | 1-460                     | Crimes                              |
| D               | 1-976                     | Industry                            |
| EC              | 1-615                     | Economics                           |
| ECH             | 1-36                      | Economic-Heidelberg                 |
| ECR             | 1-177                     | Economic- <u>Reichskreditkassen</u> |
| L               | 1-361                     | London                              |
| M <sup>2</sup>  | 1-229                     | Melvin                              |
| PS <sup>3</sup> | 1-4080                    | Paris-Storey                        |
| R <sup>4</sup>  | 1-589                     | Rothschild                          |
| TC              | 1-94                      | Treaty Committee                    |

<sup>1</sup>A number of documents are missing in most of the series.

<sup>2</sup>The M Series is named for Melvin Jones, Assistant Prosecutor of the United Kingdom.

<sup>3</sup>Collection of the PS Series began in Paris under the direction of Col. Robert G. Storey, Chief of the Documentation Division of the IMT.

<sup>4</sup>The R Series contains the records screened by Lt. Rothschild from the OSS collection in London.

The Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes used and created the following seven document series at Nuernberg.

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Numbered Documents</u> | <u>Acronym Interpretation</u>  |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NG            | 1-5889                    | Nuernberg Government           |
| NI            | 1-15681                   | Nuernberg Industrialist        |
| NM            | 1-20                      | Nuernberg Miscellaneous        |
| NO            | 1-6039                    | Nuernberg Organizations        |
| NOKW          | 1-3573                    | Nuernberg Army High Command    |
| NP            | 1-119                     | Nuernberg Propaganda           |
| OCC           | 1-1924                    | Office of the Chief of Counsel |

The Berlin Branch of the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes used and created the following six document series that duplicate many of the records of the six N Series:

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Numbered Documents</u> | <u>Acronym Interpretation</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BB            | 1-3900                    | Berlin Branch                 |
| BBH           | 1-3159                    | Berlin Branch Heath*          |
| BBT           | 1-7903                    | Berlin Branch Thayer*         |
| F             | 1-480                     | Finance                       |
| SS            | 1-7155                    | <u>Schutzstaffel</u>          |
| WA            | 1-37                      | ?                             |

\*Heath and Thayer were officers in the Berlin Branch.



A Washington Team used the following two document Series:

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Numbered Documents</u> | <u>Acronym Interpretation</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| WB            | 1-4545                    | Washington B                  |
| WC            | 1-281                     | Washington C                  |

The Appendix was compiled partly from a listing in U.S. Tribunals, Vol. XV, p. 1229-1234.

## I N D E X

The master copy of this index was computer formatted and printed from keyword input derived from descriptive material in the text of the special list and was supplemented with references and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

### Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in the original German as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, often using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut; for example, Verfügungen becomes Verfuegungen.

### Key Words and Dates

Key words include names of individuals, geographical terms, civic and military organizations, functions, and document designations. A reasonable effort was made to ascertain correct spellings, but regrettably, the inferior quality of translations and the misspelling of names made the task sometimes futile. The years, months, and days under the date headings are either the date or dates of the record item or indicate when the record was filed or offered in court. The "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or exact microfilm frame locations for each entry frequently would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It is more efficient for the researcher to proceed from the index term to the record description, next to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and finally to the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry.



The abbreviations used under the heading Item No. are for the terms listed below:

M888 Microfilm Publication Number  
CLP Clemency Petition  
DEX Defense Exhibit  
OCF Official Court File  
OBJ Order and Judgment Book  
OPD Opening Plea for Defense  
PCS Prosecution Closing Statement  
PEX Prosecution Exhibit  
POS Prosecution Opening Statement  
TRC Transcript of the Proceedings

These abbreviations are followed by further document identifications.

#### Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent special lists will be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual lists or the entire series would be available at reasonable prices. Suggestions for improvement and comments are invited.

## AFFIDAVIT

(See name of specific affiant.)

## ALBRECHT, CONRAD

| DATES                 | ITEM NO.         | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23 | M888 PEX 3 L 079 | 5    | 12    | 6    |

## ALEXANDER, LEO

|                       |                        |    |     |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|
| 1945/07/10-1945/07/10 | M888 PEX 80 PS 0400    | 7  | 15  | 21 |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01 | M888 CCF 8 D 45        | 13 | 836 | 51 |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01 | M888 OJB 8 P 12        | 13 | 911 | 54 |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14 | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3  | 369 | 42 |

## ALTENSTADT, SCHMIDT VON

|                       |                     |   |     |    |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----|----|
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11 | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130 | 5 | 498 | 11 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----|----|

## ARMAMENTS

|                       |                         |    |      |    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|
| No date               | M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247    | 6  | 440  | 18 |
| 1942/02/24-1942/02/24 | M888 PEX 11 PS 1435     | 5  | 184  | 8  |
| 1942/07/07-1942/07/07 | M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406   | 8  | 531  | 27 |
| 1942/07/28-1942/07/28 | M888 PEX 139 NOKW 408   | 8  | 537  | 27 |
| 1942/08/04-1942/08/04 | M888 PEX 140 NOKW 409   | 8  | 548  | 27 |
| 1942/09/20-1942/09/22 | M888 PEX 48a8 R 124     | 6  | 151  | 15 |
| 1942/10/30-1942/10/30 | M888 PEX 48b9 R 124     | 6  | 211  | 16 |
| 1943/02/22-1943/02/22 | M888 PEX 157 NOKW 245   | 8  | 909  | 29 |
| 1943/04/23-1943/04/23 | M888 DEX M-9 R 124      | 13 | 416  | 31 |
| 1943/09/11-1943/09/12 | M888 DEX M-4 R 124      | 13 | 399  | 30 |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07 | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180   | 8  | 802  | 28 |
| 1944/00/00-1944/00/00 | M888 PEX 24 PS 3003     | 5  | 454  | 10 |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17 | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6  | 541  | 18 |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02 | M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346  | 13 | 465  | 32 |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17 | M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338  | 6  | 624  | 19 |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17 | M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338  | 13 | 458  | 31 |
| 1944/03/20-1944/03/20 | M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346  | 6  | 674  | 19 |
| 1944/03/25-1944/03/25 | M888 PEX 54 NOKW 017    | 6  | 310  | 17 |
| 1944/03/31-1944/03/31 | M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417   | 8  | 714  | 28 |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05  | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124     | 6  | 236  | 16 |
| 1944/04/21-1944/04/21 | M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34  | 13 | 472  | 32 |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25 | M888 PEX 75-6 NOKW 334  | 6  | 868  | 19 |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02 | M888 PEX 75-7 NOKW 389  | 6  | 928  | 19 |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04 | M888 PEX 75-9 NOKW 390  | 6  | 1045 | 20 |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05 | M888 PEX 75-10 NOKW 442 | 6  | 1076 | 20 |
| 1944/05/09-1944/05/09 | M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361 | 6  | 1126 | 20 |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26 | M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336  | 13 | 479  | 33 |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26 | M888 PEX 75-13 NOKW 336 | 6  | 1243 | 20 |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07 | M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348 | 6  | 1609 | 20 |
| 1944/06/27-1944/06/27 | M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359  | 13 | 481  | 33 |
| 1945/09/22-1945/09/22 | M888 PEX 41a PS 3721    | 5  | 661  | 13 |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07 | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2  | 249  | 38 |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27 | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2  | 616  | 40 |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03 | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2  | 699  | 41 |
| 1947/02/20-1947/02/20 | M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305  | 3  | 701  | 43 |
| 1947/03/11-1947/03/11 | M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724  | 4  | 170  | 44 |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18 | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4  | 703  | 45 |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19 | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4  | 810  | 45 |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| ARMAMENTS  |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| <b>AUSCHWITZ, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26  | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580    | 7    | 168       | 23   |
| 1943/06/27-1943/06/27  | M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307  | 8    | 303       | 26   |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05  | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710   | 2    | 803       | 41   |
| <b>BACKE, HERBERT</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04  | M888 OJB 8 P 13        | 13   | 912       | 54   |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04  | M888 OCF 8 D 48        | 13   | 845       | 51   |
| <b>BAD TOELZ</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04  | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919    | 5    | 711       | 14   |
| <b>BADEN</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06  | M888 PEX 6 EC 068      | 5    | 139       | 7    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| <b>BARTHELMESS, ADOLF</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/28-1947/01/28  | M888 DEX M-43 DOC 0    | 13   | 116       | 34   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03  | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432 | 3    | 872       | 43   |
| <b>BECKER-FREYSENG, HERMANN</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| (Defendant in Case I; Stabsarzt in the Luftwaffe (Captain, Medical Service of the Air Force); and Chief of the Department for Aviation Medicine of the Chief of the Medical Service of the Luftwaffe.) |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/10/24-1946/10/24  | M888 PEX 121 NO 0448   | 8    | 255       | 25   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490   | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 32        | 13   | 806       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10        | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3    | 369       | 42   |
| <b>BELOW, NICOLAUS VON</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| <b>BERDICHEV</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29  | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028   | 5    | 556       | 11   |
| <b>BERGEN</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134     | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| <b>BERGOLD, FRIEDRICH</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| (Main Counsel for Defendant Erhard Milch.)   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/16-1942/12/16  | M888 OCF 8 D 4         | 13   | 745       | 47   |
| 1946/12/16-1946/12/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 2         | 13   | 901       | 53   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565   | 2    | 616       | 40   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 36        | 13   | 1273      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 20        | 13   | 1256      | 57   |
| <b>BIELSKO</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29  | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352     | 5    | 124       | 7    |
| <b>BILOSERKA</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12  | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290    | 5    | 606       | 12   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193   | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| <b>BMW-ALLACH</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25  | M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334 | 13   | 469       | 32   |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| BMW-ALLACH   |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03  | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699       | 41   |
| BOCHUMER-VEREIN  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/08/28-1941/10/13  | M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242   | 8    | 785       | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| BODENSCHATZ, KARL HEINRICH   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| BRAEUTIGAM, OTTO   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/25-1942/10/25  | M888 PEX 19a PS 0294    | 5    | 345       | 10   |
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11  | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130     | 5    | 498       | 11   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| BRANDT, KARL   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Defendant in Case I; personal physician to Adolf Hitler; Gruppenfuehrer in the SS and Generalleutnant (Major General) in the Waffen-SS; Reich Commissioner for Health and Sanitation; member of the Reich Research Council (Reichsforschungsrat).)                          |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/01/09-1942/02/20  | M888 DEX M-36 DOC 0     | 13   | 542       | 34   |
| 1946/02/13-1946/02/13  | M888 PEX 101c NOKW 452  | 7    | 241       | 23   |
| 1946/12/18-1946/12/18  | M888 PEX 101b NCKW 450  | 7    | 191       | 23   |
| BRANDT, RUDOLF   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Defendant in Case I; Standartenfuehrer (Colonel) in the Allgemeine SS; Personal Administrative Officer to Reichsfuehrer SS Himmler (Persoenlicher Referent von Himmler); Ministerial Counsellor and Chief of the Ministerial Office in the Reich Ministry of the Interior.) |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22  | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582     | 7    | 12        | 21   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/04/21  | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581    | 7    | 264       | 23   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 161 PS 1971    | 8    | 991       | 29   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296     | 7    | 39        | 21   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 83 NO 0219     | 7    | 36        | 21   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b  | 8    | 204       | 25   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a  | 8    | 200       | 24   |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03  | M888 PEX 94 NO 0285     | 7    | 151       | 22   |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 110 NO 0226    | 8    | 111       | 24   |
| 1942/10/29-1942/10/29  | M888 PEX 109 NO 0222    | 8    | 108       | 24   |
| 1943/03/14-1943/03/14  | M888 PEX 128 NO 0270    | 8    | 313       | 26   |
| 1943/04/16-1943/04/16  | M888 PEX 99 NO 0241     | 7    | 174       | 23   |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30  | M888 PEX 124 NO 0191    | 8    | 290       | 25   |
| 1946/09/09-1946/09/09  | M888 PEX 125 NO 0242    | 8    | 296       | 25   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 33         | 13   | 808       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11  | M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a   | 3    | 111       | 42   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17  | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204  | 3    | 484       | 43   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24  | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751       | 43   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| BRANDT, RUDOLF   |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| BRAUCHITSCH, BERND VON   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Colonel, German Air Force; Adjutant to Goering.)                          |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 34         | 13   | 810       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/20-1947/02/20  | M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305  | 3    | 701       | 43   |
| BRAUCHITSCH, WALTHER VON   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of the Army, 4 Feb. 1938-19 Dec. 1941.) |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134      | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| BRITISH POW  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16  | M888 PEX 52 NO 1172     | 6    | 295       | 17   |
| BUCHENWALD, CONCENTRATION CAMP   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| 1945/05/15-1945/05/15  | M888 PEX 44 L 159       | 5    | 692       | 13   |
| BUCHER, HERMANN  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01  | M888 OCF 8 D 46         | 13   | 839       | 51   |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01  | M888 OJB 8 P 12         | 13   | 911       | 54   |
| CHERNIGOV  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23  | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012     | 5    | 508       | 11   |
| CHORTKOV   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526     | 5    | 461       | 10   |
| CHUDOVO  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/08/25-1941/08/25  | M888 PEX 31a PS 3027    | 5    | 553       | 11   |
| CLEMENCY PETITIONS, ENGLISH  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 22         | 13   | 1258      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 1          | 13   | 1237      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 57         | 13   | 1294      | 58   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 27         | 13   | 1263      | 57   |
| CLEMENCY PETITIONS, GERMAN   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 43         | 13   | 1280      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 38         | 13   | 1275      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02  | M888 CLP 8 P 10         | 13   | 1246      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/2   | M888 CLP 8 P 68         | 13   | 1305      | 58   |
| CLOSING STATEMENTS, CASE II  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/25-1947/03/25  | M888 TRC P 2377-2490    | 4    | 1113      | 46   |
| COAL MINING  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/23-1942/10/23  | M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961  | 6    | 223       | 16   |
| 1942/10/28-1942/10/28  | M888 PEX 48a12 R 124    | 6    | 174       | 15   |
| 1942/11/03-1942/11/03  | M888 PEX 48b3 R 124     | 6    | 185       | 15   |
| 1943/04/22-1943/04/22  | M888 PEX 48a3 R 124     | 6    | 105       | 14   |
| 1943/05/30-1943/05/30  | M888 DEX M-33 R 124     | 13   | 522       | 34   |
| 1943/06/23-1943/06/23  | M888 PEX 48a4 R 124     | 6    | 120       | 14   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16  | M888 PEX 48a5 R 124     | 6    | 124       | 14   |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25  | M888 PEX 48a2 R 124     | 6    | 95        | 14   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13  | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320       | 42   |

| DATES                             | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>COMMITMENT ORDER, MILCH</b>    |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17             | M888 OJB 8 P 331        | 13   | 1232  | 56   |
| <b>CONCENTRATION CAMPS</b>        |                         |      |       |      |
| (See also specific camps.)        |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22             | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582     | 7    | 12    | 21   |
| 1942/04/30-1942/04/30             | M888 PEX 14 R 129       | 5    | 265   | 8    |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07             | M888 PEX 159 R 134      | 8    | 982   | 29   |
| 1942/08/18-1942/08/18             | M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412   | 8    | 558   | 27   |
| 1942/12/17-1942/12/17             | M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d    | 5    | 373   | 10   |
| 1943/04/27-1943/04/27             | M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413   | 8    | 773   | 28   |
| 1943/10/19-1944/01/25             | M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288   | 8    | 675   | 27   |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05             | M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442  | 13   | 477   | 32   |
| 1945/09/22-1945/09/22             | M888 PEX 41a PS 3721    | 5    | 661   | 13   |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06             | M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311    | 6    | 444   | 18   |
| 1946/12/21-1946/12/21             | M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651   | 8    | 334   | 26   |
| 1947/01/02-1941/01/02             | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24       | 2    | 16    | 37   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03             | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06             | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07             | M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0     | 13   | 45    | 34   |
| <b>CONFISCATIONS</b>              |                         |      |       |      |
| (See also geographical areas.)    |                         |      |       |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29             | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352      | 5    | 124   | 7    |
| <b>COOGAN AFFIDAVIT</b>           |                         |      |       |      |
| 1945/11/19-1945/11/19             | M888 PEX 1 USA 1        | 5    | 1     | 6    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03             | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>COT, PIERRE</b>                |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03             | M888 OCF 8 D 22         | 13   | 785   | 49   |
| <b>CRACOW</b>                     |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/17-1944/05/17             | M888 PEX 40 R 103       | 5    | 642   | 13   |
| <b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>             |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/01-1944/06/03             | M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350 | 6    | 1360  | 20   |
| <b>D 288, USA 202</b>             |                         |      |       |      |
| 1945/10/15-1945/10/15             | M888 PEX 42 D 288       | 5    | 679   | 13   |
| <b>D 316, USA 201</b>             |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/03/14-1942/03/14             | M888 PEX 12 D 316       | 5    | 216   | 8    |
| <b>DACHAU, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b> |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/15-1943/03/14             | M888 DEX M-30 DOC 0     | 13   | 483   | 33   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/04/21             | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581    | 7    | 264   | 23   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16             | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318     | 7    | 32    | 21   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16             | M888 PEX 103 NO 0218    | 7    | 269   | 23   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27             | M888 PEX 83 NO 0219     | 7    | 36    | 21   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27             | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296     | 7    | 39    | 21   |
| 1942/06/00-1943/09/00             | M888 DEX M-56 DOC 0     | 13   | 186   | 36   |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10             | M888 PEX 91 PS 1618     | 7    | 140   | 22   |
| 1943/02/19-1943/02/19             | M888 PEX 120 NO 0268    | 8    | 252   | 25   |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17             | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| 1945/05/13-1945/05/13             | M888 PEX 100 PS 2428    | 7    | 177   | 23   |
| 1945/05/15-1945/05/15             | M888 PEX 44 L 159       | 5    | 692   | 13   |
| 1946/10/23-1946/10/23             | M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428  | 7    | 187   | 23   |
| 1946/10/29-1946/10/29             | M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391   | 8    | 62    | 24   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGF |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| DACHAU, CONCENTRATION CAMP   |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01  | M888 PEX 86 NO 0476     | 7    | 49        | 21   |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08  | M888 PEX 122 NOKW 419   | 8    | 259       | 25   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979    | 3    | 227       | 42   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13  | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320       | 42   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103  | 3    | 369       | 42   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| DARRE, WALTER  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06  | M888 PEX 62 NCKW 311    | 6    | 444       | 18   |
| DAUGAVPILS   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23  | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280     | 5    | 564       | 12   |
| DELBOS, YVON   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 23         | 13   | 787       | 49   |
| DENNEY, CLARK  |                         |      |           |      |
| (Chief Trial Counsel of Case II.)  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20  | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8        | 2    | 1         | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02  | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24       | 2    | 16        | 37   |
| DENTERGHEM, KERKHOVEN VAN  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 24         | 13   | 789       | 49   |
| DEPORTATIONS   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/26-1947/01/26  | M888 OPD P 1-10         | 13   | 667       | 59   |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15  | M888 OJB 8 P 276        | 13   | 1177      | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| DESSAU   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07  | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180   | 8    | 802       | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| DONETS-BASIN   |                         |      |           |      |
| No date  | M888 PEX 36 PS 3010     | 5    | 602       | 12   |
| DORNIER WERKE  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02  | M888 DEX M-14 NCKW 346  | 13   | 465       | 32   |
| DORSCH, FRANZ XAVER  |                         |      |           |      |
| (Ministerial Director of Armament and Munition;<br>Director of Organisation Todt.)         |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/04/21-1944/04/21  | M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34  | 13   | 472       | 32   |
| 1946/12/28-1946/12/28  | M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447    | 6    | 579       | 19   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13  | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 35         | 13   | 812       | 50   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24  | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| DUESS, EDWARD C  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| DUESSELDORF, STAATSPOLIZEILEITSTELLE   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/12/17-1942/12/17  | M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d    | 5    | 373       | 10   |
| DVL  |                         |      |           |      |
| (Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfahrt - German<br>Experimental Institute for Aviation.) |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402    | 8    | 171       | 24   |
| 1946/10/25-1946/10/25  | M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140   | 8    | 104       | 24   |

| DATES                      | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| DVL                        |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01      | M888 PEX 86 NC 0476     | 7    | 49        | 21   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15      | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| EBERHARD, COLONEL          |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03      | M888 OCF 8 D 6          | 13   | 748       | 47   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08      | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903       | 53   |
| EC 068, USA 205            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06      | M888 PEX 6 EC 068       | 5    | 139       | 7    |
| EC 194, USA 214            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/10/31-1941/10/31      | M888 PEX 8 EC 194       | 5    | 156       | 8    |
| EC 338, USSR 356           |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21      | M888 OCF 8 D 43a        | 13   | 830       | 51   |
| ENGEL, GERHARD             |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23      | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24      | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24      | M888 OJB 8 P 18         | 13   | 917       | 54   |
| 1947/02/28-1947/02/28      | M888 OCF 8 D 58         | 13   | 880       | 52   |
| ESCHENAUER, ARTHUR         |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03      | M888 OCF 8 D 7          | 13   | 750       | 47   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08      | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903       | 53   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13      | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320       | 42   |
| ESSEN                      |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/03/14-1942/03/14      | M888 PEX 12 D 316       | 5    | 216       | 8    |
| 1945/10/15-1945/10/15      | M888 PEX 42 D 288       | 5    | 679       | 13   |
| EUTHANASIA                 |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/01/09-1942/02/20      | M888 DEX M-36 DOC 0     | 13   | 542       | 34   |
| EVACUATIONS                |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/11/08-1943/12/28      | M888 PEX 38 PS 1702     | 5    | 610       | 12   |
| 1944/07/31-1944/07/31      | M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335 | 6    | 1579      | 20   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03      | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| EXPERIMENTS                |                         |      |           |      |
| (See medical experiments.) |                         |      |           |      |
| F 675, RF 020              |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/18      | M888 PEX 48b12 F 675    | 6    | 228       | 16   |
| F 824, RF 1515             |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/07/19-1944/07/19      | M888 PEX 57 F 824       | 6    | 408       | 17   |
| FASTOV                     |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29      | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028    | 5    | 556       | 11   |
| FELMY, HELMUTH             |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01      | M888 OCF 8 D 47         | 13   | 842       | 51   |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01      | M888 OJB 8 P 12         | 13   | 911       | 54   |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19      | M888 OJB 8 P 17         | 13   | 916       | 54   |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19      | M888 OCF 8 D 54         | 13   | 863       | 52   |
| 1947/02/20-1947/02/20      | M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305  | 3    | 701       | 43   |
| FERRIER, ROLAND            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/05-1947/03/05      | M888 TRC 5 P 1477-1536  | 4    | 1         | 44   |
| 1947/03/06-1947/03/06      | M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585  | 4    | 68        | 44   |
| FINKE, MEDICAL OFFICER     |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21      | M888 PEX 105 NO 0428    | 8    | 1         | 24   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>FLOSSENBURG, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| <b>FOERSTER, HELMUTH</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| (General, Chief of Air Force Ministry.)  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 CCF 8 D 8          | 13   | 753   | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903   | 53   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979    | 3    | 227   | 42   |
| <b>FOOD SUPPLIES</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/22-1942/07/22  | M888 DEX M-5 R 124      | 13   | 406   | 30   |
| 1943/04/23-1943/04/23  | M888 DEX M-9 R 124      | 13   | 416   | 31   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40   |
| <b>FOREIGN LABOR PROGRAMS</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30  | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903     | 5    | 324   | 9    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>FOREIGN LABOR STATISTICS, 1945</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1945/11/01-1945/11/01  | M888 PEX 43 PS 2520     | 5    | 688   | 13   |
| <b>FRANCE</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/01/30-1941/01/30  | M888 DEX M-12 R 124     | 13   | 1     | 31   |
| 1944/06/01-1944/06/03  | M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350 | 6    | 1360  | 20   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0     | 13   | 14    | 33   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03  | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41   |
| 1947/02/09-1947/02/09  | M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0     | 13   | 176   | 35   |
| <b>FRANK, HANS</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Governor General of Poland; Reichsleiter; Reich Minister without Portfolio; President of the International Chamber of Law (1941-42); President of the Academy of German Law; member of the Reichstag; leader of the National Socialist Lawyers Association; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                         |      |       |      |
| 1939/12/02-1940/12/19  | M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a    | 5    | 46    | 7    |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25  | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375      | 5    | 37    | 6    |
| 1940/03/16-1940/03/16  | M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b    | 5    | 116   | 7    |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526     | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| 1943/11/21-1943/11/21  | M888 PEX 134 PS 0908    | 8    | 448   | 26   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| <b>FRENCH AVIATION INDUSTRY</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40   |
| <b>FRENCH LABOR</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/21-1942/07/21  | M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411   | 8    | 903   | 29   |
| 1943/01/03-1943/01/05  | M888 DEX M-2 R 124      | 13   | 396   | 30   |
| 1944/01/01-1944/01/04  | M888 DEX M-34 R 124     | 13   | 524   | 34   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13  | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320   | 42   |
| <b>FRENCH POW</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/28-1941/10/13  | M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242   | 8    | 785   | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20  | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306  | 4    | 920   | 46   |
| <b>FRIEDRICHSHAFEN</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02  | M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346  | 13   | 465   | 32   |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>FUEHRER CONFERENCE</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23   | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12    | 6    |
| 1942/02/19-1942/02/19   | M888 DEX M-1 R 124      | 13   | 395   | 30   |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/22   | M888 DEX M-32 R 124     | 13   | 521   | 33   |
| 1942/09/20-1942/09/22   | M888 PEX 48a8 R 124     | 6    | 151   | 15   |
| 1943/01/03-1943/01/05   | M888 DEX M-2 R 124      | 13   | 396   | 30   |
| 1943/05/30-1943/05/30   | M888 DEX M-33 R 124     | 13   | 522   | 34   |
| 1943/09/11-1943/09/12   | M888 DEX M-4 R 124      | 13   | 399   | 30   |
| 1943/12/06-1943/12/07   | M888 PEX 48a9 R 124     | 6    | 158   | 15   |
| 1944/01/01-1944/01/04   | M888 DEX M-34 R 124     | 13   | 524   | 34   |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05   | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277   | 16   |
| 1944/03/23-1944/04/08   | M888 PEX 48f2 R 124     | 6    | 261   | 16   |
| 1944/04/06-1944/04/07   | M888 PEX 48a10 R 124    | 6    | 164   | 15   |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05  | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124     | 6    | 236   | 16   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07   | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249   | 38   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13   | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353   | 39   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27   | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13   | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320   | 42   |
| <b>FUNK, WALTHER</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 65 NO 1174     | 6    | 486   | 18   |
| <b>GALLAND, ADOLF</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 158 DOC 0      | 8    | 979   | 29   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45   |
| <b>GARDE, G. H.</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/06/17-1947/06/17   | M888 OJB 8 P 332        | 13   | 1233  | 56   |
| <b>GAUSS, FRIEDRICH</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 OCF 8 D 25         | 13   | 792   | 49   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 OJB 8 P 5          | 13   | 904   | 53   |
| <b>GENERALGOUVERNEMENT</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| (Government General in Poland.)                                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1939/12/02-1940/12/19   | M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a    | 5    | 46    | 7    |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25   | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375      | 5    | 37    | 6    |
| 1943/04/17-1943/04/17   | M888 PEX 29 PS 2220     | 5    | 526   | 11   |
| 1943/11/21-1943/11/21   | M888 PEX 134 PS 0908    | 8    | 448   | 26   |
| <b>GENEVA CONVENTIONS</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763  | 8    | 424   | 26   |
| 1947/03/06-1947/03/06   | M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585  | 4    | 68    | 44   |
| <b>GERMAN POW</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15   | M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0     | 13   | 14    | 33   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03   | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41   |
| 1947/02/09-1947/02/09   | M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0     | 13   | 176   | 35   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03   | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872   | 43   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18   | M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872   | 8    | 987   | 29   |
| <b>GL CONFERENCE MINUTES</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| (Generalluftzeugmeister; Conferences of the Aircraft Master General.) |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/05-1942/05/05   | M888 PEX 136 NOKW 418   | 8    | 509   | 26   |
| 1942/05/27-1942/05/27   | M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407   | 8    | 525   | 27   |
| 1942/07/07-1942/07/07   | M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406   | 8    | 531   | 27   |



## GL CONFERENCE MINUTES

CONTINUED

|                       |                         |   |     |    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|----|
| 1942/07/21-1942/07/21 | M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411   | 8 | 903 | 29 |
| 1942/07/28-1942/07/28 | M888 PEX 139 NOKW 408   | 8 | 537 | 27 |
| 1942/08/04-1942/08/04 | M888 PEX 140 NOKW 409   | 8 | 548 | 27 |
| 1942/08/18-1942/08/18 | M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412   | 8 | 558 | 27 |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26 | M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416   | 8 | 563 | 27 |
| 1942/09/09-1942/09/09 | M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286   | 8 | 666 | 27 |
| 1943/03/02-1943/03/02 | M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449   | 8 | 760 | 28 |
| 1943/04/27-1943/04/27 | M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413   | 8 | 773 | 28 |
| 1943/10/19-1944/01/25 | M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288   | 8 | 675 | 27 |
| 1943/11/30-1943/11/30 | M888 PEX 149 NOKW 414   | 8 | 769 | 28 |
| 1944/03/31-1944/03/31 | M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417   | 8 | 714 | 28 |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18 | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4 | 703 | 45 |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19 | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4 | 810 | 45 |

## GOERING, HERMANN

(Defendant before the IMT: Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force; Reich Minister for Air; President of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich; Prime Minister of Prussia; President of the Prussian State Council; Prussian Minister of the Interior; Chief of the Prussian Police and Secret State Police (GESTAPO); President of the Reichstag; Reich Marshal; Plenipotentiary for the Four Year Plan; Reichsforstmeister; Supreme Leader of SA; Successor Designate to Hitler; SS Obergruppenfuehrer; SA Obergruppenfuehrer.)

|                       |                         |    |     |    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|-----|----|
| No date               | M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247    | 6  | 440 | 18 |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25 | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375      | 5  | 37  | 6  |
| 1941/11/07-1941/11/11 | M888 PEX 9 PS 1206      | 5  | 163 | 8  |
| 1943/02/01-1943/02/01 | M888 DEX M-48 DOC 0     | 13 | 130 | 35 |
| 1943/02/22-1943/02/22 | M888 PEX 157 NOKW 245   | 8  | 909 | 29 |
| 1943/04/04-1943/05/17 | M888 PEX 30 PS 0407     | 5  | 544 | 11 |
| 1943/09/04-1943/09/04 | M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260   | 8  | 796 | 28 |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28 | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195   | 8  | 580 | 27 |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07 | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180   | 8  | 802 | 28 |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17 | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6  | 541 | 18 |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06 | M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311    | 6  | 444 | 18 |
| 1946/09/27-1946/09/27 | M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041   | 8  | 167 | 24 |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03 | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2  | 29  | 37 |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07 | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2  | 249 | 38 |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08 | M888 TRC 1 P 278-286    | 2  | 343 | 39 |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14 | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2  | 452 | 39 |
| 1947/03/05-1947/03/05 | M888 TRC 5 P 1477-1536  | 4  | 1   | 44 |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19 | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4  | 810 | 45 |

## GUTKELCH

(Representative of Rosenberg's Ministry.)

|                       |                      |   |     |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30 | M888 PEX 16a PS 0084 | 5 | 298 | 9 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|

## GYPSIES

|                       |                     |   |     |   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----|---|
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18 | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654 | 5 | 293 | 9 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----|---|

| DATES   | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|---|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>HAGUE CONVENTIONS</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1929/07/27-1929/07/27   | M888 PEX 47 NC 1171    | 5    | 919   | 14   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06   | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193   | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| <b>HALDER, FRANZ</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23   | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12    | 6    |
| <b>HAUPT, LIEUTENANT</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/00/00-1944/00/00   | M888 PEX 24 PS 3003    | 5    | 454   | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>HERBST, KAETHE</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/31-1947/01/31   | M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0    | 13   | 100   | 34   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03   | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432 | 3    | 872   | 43   |
| <b>HERTEL, WALTER</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 OCF 8 D 9         | 13   | 755   | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08   | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903   | 53   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12   | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979   | 3    | 227   | 42   |
| <b>HERZOGENBUSCH, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17   | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| <b>HIMMLER, HEINRICH</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (Reichsfuehrer SS; Chief of the German Police;<br>Reich Commissar for the Strengthening of German<br>Folkdom; Reich Minister of the Interior;<br>Reichsleiter; Chief of the Replacement Army;<br>Military Chief of the "Volkssturm.") |                        |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 158 DOC 0     | 8    | 979   | 29   |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29   | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352     | 5    | 124   | 7    |
| 1941/05/15-1941/05/15   | M888 PEX 78 PS 1602    | 7    | 7     | 21   |
| 1942/02/20-1942/02/20   | M888 PEX 10 PS 3040    | 5    | 170   | 8    |
| 1942/04/05-1942/10/21   | M888 PEX 81 PS 1971    | 7    | 18    | 21   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/10/21   | M888 PEX 161 PS 1971   | 8    | 991   | 29   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16   | M888 PEX 103 NO 0218   | 7    | 269   | 23   |
| 1942/04/30-1942/04/30   | M888 PEX 14 R 129      | 5    | 265   | 8    |
| 1942/05/11-1942/05/11   | M888 PEX 85 NO 0220    | 7    | 42    | 21   |
| 1942/06/15-1942/06/15   | M888 PEX 90 NO 0283    | 7    | 137   | 22   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27   | M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a | 8    | 200   | 24   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27   | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8    | 204   | 25   |
| 1942/08/31-1942/08/31   | M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b  | 8    | 240   | 25   |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10   | M888 PEX 92 NO 0234    | 7    | 144   | 22   |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18   | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654    | 5    | 293   | 9    |
| 1942/09/28-1942/09/28   | M888 PEX 93 PS 1611    | 7    | 147   | 22   |
| 1942/10/04-1942/10/04   | M888 PEX 95 NO 0289    | 7    | 154   | 22   |
| 1942/10/16-1942/10/16   | M888 PEX 104 PS 1613   | 7    | 273   | 23   |
| 1942/11/13-1942/11/13   | M888 PEX 111 PS 1617   | 8    | 116   | 24   |
| 1943/02/17-1943/02/17   | M888 PEX 96 PS 1616    | 7    | 157   | 23   |
| 1943/02/19-1943/02/19   | M888 PEX 120 NO 0268   | 8    | 252   | 25   |
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26   | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580    | 7    | 168   | 23   |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04   | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919    | 5    | 711   | 14   |
| 1943/04/11-1943/04/11   | M888 PEX 98 NO 0240    | 7    | 171   | 23   |
| 1943/04/17-1943/04/17   | M888 PEX 29 PS 2220    | 5    | 526   | 11   |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17   | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |



| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| <b>HIMMLER, HEINRICH</b>  |                         |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06   | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38        |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39        |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15   | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570   | 40        |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21   | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804   | 50        |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24   | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751   | 43        |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45        |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21   | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032  | 46        |
| <b>HIPPKE, ERICH</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| (Inspector and Chief of the Air Force Medical Service.)   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16   | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318     | 7    | 32    | 21        |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27   | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296     | 7    | 39    | 21        |
| 1942/06/04-1942/06/04   | M888 PEX 89 NO 0261     | 7    | 134   | 22        |
| 1942/10/04-1942/10/04   | M888 PEX 95 NO 0289     | 7    | 154   | 22        |
| 1943/02/19-1943/02/19   | M888 PEX 120 NO 0268    | 8    | 252   | 25        |
| 1943/03/06-1943/03/06   | M888 PEX 119 NO 0262    | 8    | 248   | 25        |
| 1943/03/14-1943/03/14   | M888 PEX 128 NO 0270    | 8    | 313   | 26        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 OCF 8 D 10         | 13   | 757   | 48        |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08   | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903   | 53        |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39        |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15   | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570   | 40        |
| 1947/02/07-1947/02/07   | M888 TRC 3 P 753-822    | 3    | 1     | 42        |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11   | M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a   | 3    | 111   | 42        |
| <b>HITLER, ADOLF</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| (Fuehrer and Reich Chancellor; Leader of the National Socialist Party; Commander-in-Chief of the German Armed Forces; Chief of the Reich Defense Council; Chief of the SA.) |                         |      |       |           |
| No date   | M888 PEX 158 DOC 0      | 8    | 979   | 29        |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30   | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903     | 5    | 324   | 9         |
| 1943/03/10-1943/03/10   | M888 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II | 13   | 397   | 30        |
| 1943/04/04-1943/05/17   | M888 PEX 30 PS 0407     | 5    | 544   | 11        |
| 1943/06/03-1943/06/03   | M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX  | 5    | 578   | 12        |
| 1944/04/21-1944/04/21   | M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34  | 13   | 472   | 32        |
| 1944/07/12-1944/07/12   | M888 PEX 56 PS 3819     | 6    | 379   | 17        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07   | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249   | 38        |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21   | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804   | 50        |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22   | M888 OJB 8 P 8          | 13   | 907   | 53        |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27   | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40        |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03   | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41        |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45        |
| <b>HOLZLOEHNER, PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21   | M888 PEX 105 NO 0428    | 8    | 1     | 24        |
| <b>HOLZSCHUHER, W., FREIHERR VON</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29   | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352      | 5    | 124   | 7         |
| <b>HUBERTUS, UNTERNEHMEN</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/03   | M888 DEX M-19 NCKW 362  | 13   | 474   | 32        |
| 1944/05/08-1944/05/10   | M888 DEX M-22 NOKW 361  | 13   | 478   | 33        |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| HUBERTUS, UNTERNEHMEN   |                         |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03   | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41        |
| HUNGARIAN JEWS  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25   | M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349 | 6    | 1204  | 20        |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21   | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804   | 50        |
| HUNGARY   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/05/09-1944/05/09   | M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361 | 6    | 1126  | 20        |
| 1944/06/01-1944/06/03   | M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350 | 6    | 1360  | 20        |
| HUPE, KARL  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06   | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38        |
| INDICTMENT, CASE II   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13   | M888 OCF 8 D 1          | 13   | 727   | 47        |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20   | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8        | 2    | 1     | 37        |
| INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27   | M888 PEX 48b8 R 124     | 6    | 207   | 16        |
| 1942/07/21-1942/07/21   | M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411   | 8    | 903   | 29        |
| 1943/02/12-1943/02/12   | M888 DEX M-7 R 124      | 13   | 408   | 31        |
| 1943/11/30-1943/11/30   | M888 PEX 149 NOKW 414   | 8    | 769   | 28        |
| 1943/12/06-1943/12/07   | M888 PEX 48a9 R 124     | 6    | 158   | 15        |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/18   | M888 PEX 48b12 F 675    | 6    | 228   | 16        |
| 1944/02/22-1944/02/22   | M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272   | 8    | 779   | 28        |
| 1944/03/01-1944/03/01   | M888 PEX 48a-b R 124    | 6    | 1     | 14        |
| 1944/03/23-1944/04/08   | M888 PEX 48f2 R 124     | 6    | 261   | 16        |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05  | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124     | 6    | 236   | 16        |
| 1944/07/22-1944/07/22   | M888 PEX 48a11 R 124    | 6    | 167   | 15        |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27   | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40        |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45        |
| INTERROGATIONS  |                         |      |       |           |
| (See specific name of person interrogated.)   |                         |      |       |           |
| ITALIAN POW   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1943/09/22-1943/09/22   | M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347   | 8    | 752   | 28        |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45        |
| JACKSON, ROBERT A   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1945/10/16-1945/10/16   | M888 PEX 23 PS 1726     | 5    | 391   | 10        |
| JAEGER, WILHELM   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1945/10/15-1945/10/15   | M888 PEX 42 D 288       | 5    | 679   | 13        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| JAEGERSTAB  |                         |      |       |           |
| {Formed on 1 March 1944 as the last ditch effort of the Luftwaffe to rebuild the German fighter arm in underground and other bombproof factories. The Jaegerstab met periodically and stenographic recorded minutes of these meetings were produced.) |                         |      |       |           |
| No date   | M888 PEX 70 NOKW 261    | 6    | 538   | 18        |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17   | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18        |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13   | M888 PEX 73 NOKW 320    | 6    | 560   | 19        |
| 1946/11/17-1946/11/17   | M888 PEX 76 NOKW 266    | 7    | 1     | 20        |
| 1946/12/09-1946/12/09   | M888 PEX 72 NOKW 372    | 6    | 556   | 19        |
| 1946/12/28-1946/12/28   | M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447    | 6    | 579   | 19        |



| DATES                     | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| <b>JAEGERSTAB</b>         |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13     | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21     | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804       | 50   |
| <b>JAEGERSTAB MINUTES</b> |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/09/22-1943/09/22     | M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347   | 8    | 752       | 28   |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02     | M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346  | 13   | 465       | 32   |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06     | M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337  | 6    | 584       | 19   |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06     | M888 DEX M-12a NOKW 337 | 13   | 456       | 31   |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17     | M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338  | 6    | 624       | 19   |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17     | M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338  | 13   | 458       | 31   |
| 1944/03/20-1944/03/20     | M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346  | 6    | 674       | 19   |
| 1944/03/28-1944/03/28     | M888 PEX 75-4 NOKW 388  | 6    | 732       | 19   |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12     | M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365  | 13   | 467       | 32   |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12     | M888 PEX 75-5 NOKW 365  | 6    | 792       | 19   |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25     | M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334  | 13   | 469       | 32   |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25     | M888 PEX 75-6 NOKW 334  | 6    | 868       | 19   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02     | M888 DEX M-18 NOKW 389  | 13   | 473       | 32   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02     | M888 PEX 75-7 NOKW 389  | 6    | 928       | 19   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02     | M888 PEX 75-8 NOKW 362  | 6    | 953       | 20   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/03     | M888 DEX M-19 NOKW 362  | 13   | 474       | 32   |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04     | M888 PEX 75-9 NOKW 390  | 6    | 1045      | 20   |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04     | M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390  | 13   | 475       | 32   |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05     | M888 PEX 75-10 NOKW 442 | 6    | 1076      | 20   |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05     | M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442  | 13   | 477       | 32   |
| 1944/05/08-1944/05/10     | M888 DEX M-22 NOKW 361  | 13   | 478       | 33   |
| 1944/05/09-1944/05/09     | M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361 | 6    | 1126      | 20   |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25     | M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349 | 6    | 1204      | 20   |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26     | M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336  | 13   | 479       | 33   |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26     | M888 PEX 75-13 NOKW 336 | 6    | 1243      | 20   |
| 1944/06/01-1944/06/03     | M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350 | 6    | 1360      | 20   |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07     | M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348 | 6    | 1609      | 20   |
| 1944/06/19-1944/06/19     | M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364   | 8    | 461       | 26   |
| 1944/06/27-1944/06/27     | M888 PEX 75-15 NOKW 359 | 6    | 1466      | 20   |
| 1944/06/27-1944/06/27     | M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359  | 13   | 481       | 33   |
| 1944/07/31-1944/07/31     | M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335 | 6    | 1579      | 20   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03     | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699       | 41   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18     | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4    | 703       | 45   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19     | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| <b>JELGAVA</b>            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23     | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280     | 5    | 564       | 12   |
| <b>JESCHONNECK, HANS</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23     | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| <b>JEWS</b>               |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/12/19-1942/04/20     | M888 PEX 20 L 061       | 5    | 360       | 10   |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18     | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654     | 5    | 293       | 9    |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04     | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919     | 5    | 711       | 14   |
| <b>JEWS, HUNGARIAN</b>    |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25     | M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349 | 6    | 1204      | 20   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21     | M888 OCF 8 D 31         | 13   | 804       | 50   |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR            | PAGE |
|---|-------------------------|------|------------------|------|
| <b>JUDGMENT, CASE II</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16   | M888 TRC 7 P 2491-2526  | 4    | 1241             | 46   |
| <b>JUNKER WERKE</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07   | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180   | 8    | 802              | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810              | 45   |
| <b>KALK, PROFESSOR</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 OCF 8 D 11         | 13   | 759              | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08   | M888 CJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903              | 53   |
| <b>KARIN HALL</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28   | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195   | 8    | 580              | 27   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810              | 45   |
| <b>KATOWICE</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29   | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352      | 5    | 124              | 7    |
| <b>KAUNAS</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1944/02/18-1944/02/18   | M888 PEX 39 PS 0204     | 5    | 630              | 13   |
| <b>KAYSER, MATHILDE</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/02/09-1947/02/09   | M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0     | 13   | 176              | 35   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21   | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032             | 46   |
| <b>KAZATIN</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1943/11/08-1943/12/28   | M888 PEX 38 PS 1702     | 5    | 610              | 12   |
| <b>KEATING, FRANK A</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/06/17-1947/06/17   | M888 OJB 8 P 333        | 13   | 1234             | 56   |
| <b>KEHRL, HANS</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/02/10-1947/02/10   | M888 OCF 8 D 50         | 13   | 851              | 51   |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11   | M888 OJB 8 P 14         | 13   | 913 <sup>1</sup> | 54   |
| <b>KEITEL, WILHELM</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Field Marshal; Chief of the High Command of the Armed Forces; member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich; member of the Cabinet with the rank of Reich Minister.) |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23   | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12               | 6    |
| 1941/10/31-1941/10/31   | M888 PEX 8 EC 194       | 5    | 156              | 8    |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30   | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903     | 5    | 324              | 9    |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05   | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277              | 16   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29               | 37   |
| <b>KHARKOV</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04   | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919     | 5    | 711              | 14   |
| <b>KIEV</b>   |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11   | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130     | 5    | 498              | 11   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29               | 37   |
| <b>KLEIN, HUBERT</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1947/01/28-1947/01/28   | M888 DEX M-41 DOC 0     | 13   | 110              | 34   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03   | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872              | 43   |
| <b>KLOTZ</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06   | M888 PEX 6 EC 068       | 5    | 139              | 7    |
| <b>KLUGE, GUENTHER VON</b>  |                         |      |                  |      |
| 1944/07/19-1944/07/19   | M888 PEX 57 F 824       | 6    | 408              | 17   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07   | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249              | 38   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>KOCH, ERICH</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Gauleiter of East Prussia and Reich Commissioner for the Ukraine, SS Gruppenfuehrer.)   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11  | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130    | 5    | 498   | 11   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>KOENIG, MAX</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 36        | 13   | 814   | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10        | 13   | 909   | 53   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17  | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204 | 3    | 484   | 43   |
| <b>KOERNER, PAUL</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Defendant Case XI; Permanent Deputy of Goering as Plenipotentiary of the Four Year Plan (Vierjahresplan) and Chief of the Office of the Four Year Plan, 1936-45; member of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung) from 1942 to 1945; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124    | 6    | 181   | 15   |
| 1943/06/09-1943/06/09  | M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268  | 8    | 308   | 26   |
| 1943/06/27-1943/06/27  | M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307  | 8    | 303   | 26   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 12        | 13   | 761   | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903   | 53   |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05  | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710   | 2    | 803   | 41   |
| <b>KOLLER, KARL</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 OCF 8 D 53        | 13   | 860   | 52   |
| 1947/02/15-1947/02/15  | M888 OJB 8 P 16        | 13   | 915   | 54   |
| <b>KREIPE, WERNER</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 26        | 13   | 794   | 49   |
| <b>KREMENETS</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12  | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290    | 5    | 606   | 12   |
| <b>KRUEDENER, HANS JOACHIM VON</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/30-1947/01/30  | M888 DEX M-37 DOC 0    | 13   | 42    | 34   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17  | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204 | 3    | 484   | 43   |
| <b>KRUPP, FRIEDRICH, A.G., ESSEN</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/03/14-1942/03/14  | M888 PEX 12 D 316      | 5    | 216   | 8    |
| 1945/10/15-1945/10/15  | M888 PEX 42 D 288      | 5    | 679   | 13   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>KRYSIAK, JOSEPH</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| <b>KUBIOWICZ, WOLODYMYR</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526    | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>KUSCHE</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29  | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352     | 5    | 124   | 7    |
| <b>L 061, USA 177</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/12/19-1942/04/20  | M888 PEX 20 L 061      | 5    | 360   | 10   |
| <b>L 079, USA 027</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12    | 6    |
| <b>L 159, USA 222</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/05/15-1945/05/15  | M888 PEX 44 L 159      | 5    | 692   | 13   |

| DATES                              | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>LABOR MOBILIZATION PROGRAMS</b> |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/24-1942/04/24              | M888 PEX 13 PS 0016    | 5    | 219   | 8    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03              | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>LABOR, CONCENTRATION CAMPS</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13              | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360   | 2    | 353   | 39   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03              | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642   | 2    | 699   | 41   |
| 1947/02/07-1947/02/07              | M888 TRC 3 P 753-822   | 3    | 1     | 42   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18              | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141 | 4    | 703   | 45   |
| <b>LABOR, EASTERN</b>              |                        |      |       |      |
| No date                            | M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b   | 5    | 143   | 7    |
| 1942/02/20-1942/02/20              | M888 PEX 10 PS 3040    | 5    | 170   | 8    |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30              | M888 PEX 16a PS 0084   | 5    | 298   | 9    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03              | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06              | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193   | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| <b>LABOR, FOREIGN</b>              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/02/19-1942/02/19              | M888 DEX M-1 R 124     | 13   | 395   | 30   |
| 1942/05/07-1942/05/07              | M888 PEX 14a PS 3044   | 5    | 272   | 9    |
| 1942/08/22-1942/08/22              | M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a  | 5    | 288   | 9    |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26              | M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416  | 8    | 563   | 27   |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03              | M888 PEX 18 PS 0017    | 5    | 328   | 9    |
| 1942/12/17-1942/12/17              | M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d   | 5    | 373   | 10   |
| 1943/03/02-1943/03/02              | M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449  | 8    | 760   | 28   |
| 1943/06/02-1943/06/02              | M888 PEX 38a PS 1913   | 5    | 625   | 13   |
| 1943/06/09-1943/06/09              | M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268  | 8    | 308   | 26   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16              | M888 PEX 52 NO 1172    | 6    | 295   | 17   |
| 1944/02/22-1944/02/22              | M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272  | 8    | 779   | 28   |
| 1944/03/01-1944/03/01              | M888 PEX 48a-b R 124   | 6    | 1     | 14   |
| 1944/07/12-1944/07/12              | M888 PEX 56 PS 3819    | 6    | 379   | 17   |
| 1944/07/19-1944/07/19              | M888 PEX 57 F 824      | 6    | 408   | 17   |
| 1945/10/15-1945/10/15              | M888 PEX 42 D 288      | 5    | 679   | 13   |
| 1945/10/18-1945/10/18              | M888 PEX 68 PS 3720    | 6    | 500   | 18   |
| 1945/11/01-1945/11/01              | M888 PEX 43 PS 2520    | 5    | 688   | 13   |
| 1946/10/11-1946/10/11              | M888 PEX 69 NOKW 317   | 6    | 526   | 18   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03              | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27              | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565   | 2    | 616   | 40   |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05              | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710   | 2    | 803   | 41   |
| 1947/02/07-1947/02/07              | M888 TRC 3 P 753-822   | 3    | 1     | 42   |
| 1947/02/18-1947/02/18              | M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270 | 3    | 614   | 43   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24              | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380 | 3    | 751   | 43   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18              | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141 | 4    | 703   | 45   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16              | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13   | 918   | 54   |
| <b>LABOR, FRENCH</b>               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/21-1942/07/21              | M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411  | 8    | 903   | 29   |
| 1943/01/03-1943/01/05              | M888 DEX M-2 R 124     | 13   | 396   | 30   |
| 1944/01/01-1944/01/04              | M888 DEX M-34 R 124    | 13   | 524   | 34   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13              | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021  | 3    | 320   | 42   |
| <b>LABOR, POLISH</b>               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06              | M888 PEX 6 EC 068      | 5    | 139   | 7    |
| 1941/12/19-1942/04/20              | M888 PEX 20 L 061      | 5    | 360   | 10   |
| 1944/05/17-1944/05/17              | M888 PEX 40 R 103      | 5    | 642   | 13   |



| DATES                     | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>LABOR, RECRUITMENT</b> |                         |      |       |      |
| No date                   | M888 PEX 67 NO 1176     | 6    | 497   | 18   |
| No date                   | M888 PEX 36 PS 3010     | 5    | 602   | 12   |
| No date                   | M888 PEX 64 NO 1177     | 6    | 482   | 18   |
| 1941/12/21-1941/12/21     | M888 PEX 22 PS 0018     | 5    | 382   | 10   |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/21     | M888 PEX 60 PS 1666     | 6    | 436   | 17   |
| 1942/05/05-1942/05/05     | M888 PEX 136 NOKW 418   | 8    | 509   | 26   |
| 1943/02/05-1943/04/01     | M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352   | 8    | 429   | 26   |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23     | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012     | 5    | 508   | 11   |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17     | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019     | 5    | 503   | 11   |
| 1943/04/04-1943/05/17     | M888 PEX 30 PS 0407     | 5    | 544   | 11   |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23     | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280     | 5    | 564   | 12   |
| 1943/06/03-1943/06/03     | M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX  | 5    | 578   | 12   |
| 1943/10/19-1944/01/25     | M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288   | 8    | 675   | 27   |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12     | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290     | 5    | 606   | 12   |
| 1943/11/21-1943/11/21     | M888 PEX 134 PS 0908    | 8    | 448   | 26   |
| 1944/01/01-1944/07/07     | M888 PEX 55 PS 0208     | 6    | 375   | 17   |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05     | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277   | 16   |
| 1944/02/18-1944/02/18     | M888 PEX 39 PS 0204     | 5    | 630   | 13   |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06     | M888 DEX M-12a NCKW 337 | 13   | 456   | 31   |
| 1944/03/08-1944/03/08     | M888 PEX 53 PS 1297     | 6    | 307   | 17   |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17     | M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338  | 13   | 458   | 31   |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07     | M888 PEX 41 PS 0254     | 5    | 653   | 13   |
| 1944/06/19-1944/06/19     | M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364   | 8    | 461   | 26   |
| 1945/09/22-1945/09/22     | M888 PEX 41a PS 3721    | 5    | 661   | 13   |
| 1946/09/23-1946/09/23     | M888 PEX 63 NI 1098     | 6    | 475   | 18   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02     | M888 POS P 1-14         | 13   | 589   | 59   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03     | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06     | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07     | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249   | 38   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08     | M888 TRC 1 P 278-286    | 2    | 343   | 39   |
| 1947/02/06-1947/02/06     | M888 TRC 2 P 711-752    | 2    | 893   | 41   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18     | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4    | 703   | 45   |
| <b>LABOR, SOVIET</b>      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/16-1943/03/13     | M888 PEX 15 PS 2241     | 5    | 282   | 9    |
| 1942/03/14-1942/03/14     | M888 PEX 12 D 316       | 5    | 216   | 8    |
| 1943/03/10-1943/03/10     | M888 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II | 13   | 397   | 30   |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04     | M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390  | 13   | 475   | 32   |
| <b>LABOR, STATISTICS</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17     | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| 1944/02/25-1944/02/25     | M888 PEX 51 NOKW 198    | 6    | 289   | 17   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07     | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249   | 38   |
| <b>LABOR, UKRAINIAN</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/27-1942/10/07     | M888 PEX 19 PS 0054     | 5    | 332   | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03     | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19     | M888 DEX M-57 DOC 0     | 13   | 188   | 36   |
| <b>LABOR, UTILIZATION</b> |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/18-1942/08/18     | M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412   | 8    | 558   | 27   |
| 1942/09/09-1942/09/09     | M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286   | 8    | 666   | 27   |
| 1942/09/20-1942/09/22     | M888 PEX 48a8 R 124     | 6    | 151   | 15   |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| <b>LABOR, UTILIZATION</b>   |                         |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1942/10/30-1942/10/30   | M888 PEX 48b9 R 124     | 6    | 211   | 16        |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02   | M888 PEX 48a6 R 124     | 6    | 130   | 14        |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02   | M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960  | 6    | 218   | 16        |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16   | M888 DEX M-8 R 124      | 13   | 410   | 31        |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16   | M888 PEX 48b7 R 124     | 6    | 202   | 16        |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16   | M888 PEX 48a7 R 124     | 6    | 135   | 15        |
| 1943/04/08-1943/04/08   | M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287    | 6    | 274   | 16        |
| 1943/04/22-1943/04/22   | M888 PEX 48a3 R 124     | 6    | 105   | 14        |
| 1943/04/27-1943/04/27   | M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413   | 8    | 773   | 28        |
| 1943/09/22-1943/09/22   | M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347   | 8    | 752   | 28        |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28   | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195   | 8    | 580   | 27        |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16   | M888 PEX 48a5 R 124     | 6    | 124   | 14        |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16   | M888 DEX M-11 R 124     | 13   | 420   | 31        |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/18   | M888 PEX 48b12 F 675    | 6    | 228   | 16        |
| 1944/03/01-1944/03/01   | M888 DEX M-31 R 124     | 13   | 510   | 33        |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06   | M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337  | 6    | 584   | 19        |
| 1944/03/31-1944/03/31   | M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417   | 8    | 714   | 28        |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05  | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124     | 6    | 236   | 16        |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12   | M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365  | 13   | 467   | 32        |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05   | M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442  | 13   | 477   | 32        |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25   | M888 PEX 48a2 R 124     | 6    | 95    | 14        |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27   | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40        |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03   | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41        |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13   | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320   | 42        |
| 1947/03/11-1947/03/11   | M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724  | 4    | 170   | 44        |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18   | M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872   | 8    | 987   | 29        |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45        |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20   | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306  | 4    | 920   | 46        |
| <b>LABOR, WESTERN</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25   | M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334  | 13   | 469   | 32        |
| <b>LAMMERS, HANS HEINRICH</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| (Defendant in Case XI; Reich Minister; Chief of the Reich Chancellery; member of and Secretary of the Secret Cabinet and the Ministerial Council for Reich Defense; Prussian State Councillor; member of the Academy of German Law; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30   | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903     | 5    | 324   | 9         |
| 1943/04/17-1943/04/17   | M888 PEX 29 PS 2220     | 5    | 526   | 11        |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05   | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277   | 16        |
| 1944/03/08-1944/03/08   | M888 PEX 53 PS 1297     | 6    | 307   | 17        |
| 1944/07/12-1944/07/12   | M888 PEX 56 PS 3819     | 6    | 379   | 17        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07   | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249   | 38        |
| <b>LATVIA</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29   | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028    | 5    | 556   | 11        |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23   | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280     | 5    | 564   | 12        |
| <b>LEFRIEC, PAUL</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1947/03/06-1947/03/06   | M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585  | 4    | 68    | 44        |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>LEY, ROBERT</b>                                   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/02-1943/06/02                                | M888 PEX 38a PS 1913    | 5    | 625   | 13   |
| <b>LEYSER, ERNST-LUDWIG</b>                          |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/17-1943/06/30                                | M888 PEX 35 PS 0265     | 5    | 594   | 12   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                                | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER</b>                          |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03                                | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872   | 43   |
| <b>LIEBEL, WILLI</b>                                 |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/13-1942/08/13                                | M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267   | 8    | 791   | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19                                | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810   | 45   |
| <b>LIEPAJA</b>                                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23                                | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280     | 5    | 564   | 12   |
| <b>LINDE, KURT</b>                                   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/02/23-1947/02/23                                | M888 DEX M-46 DOC 0     | 13   | 125   | 35   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03                                | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872   | 43   |
| <b>LUBLIN, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>                    |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26                                | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580     | 7    | 168   | 23   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14                                | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39   |
| <b>LUBYCZA KOROLIWSKA</b>                            |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25                                | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526     | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| <b>LUFTWAFFE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, MEDICAL CORPS</b> |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/11/00-1943/12/00                                | M888 PEX 77 NO 0418     | 7    | 4     | 21   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14                                | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39   |
| <b>LUTZ, WOLFGANG</b>                                |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/12/12-1942/12/12                                | M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451   | 8    | 121   | 24   |
| <b>LVOV</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25                                | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526     | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| <b>MARSHALL, GEORGE C</b>                            |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/07/01-1943/06/30                                | M888 DEX M-25 DOC 0     | 13   | 400   | 33   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03                                | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41   |
| <b>MAUTHAUSEN, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>                |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17                                | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21                                | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| <b>MAYBACH WERKE</b>                                 |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02                                | M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346  | 13   | 465   | 32   |
| <b>MAYS, CHARLES W</b>                               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/14-1946/11/14                                | M888 OCF 8 D 2          | 13   | 742   | 47   |
| 1946/12/17-1946/12/17                                | M888 OCF 8 D 5          | 13   | 747   | 47   |
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENT, FREEZING</b>                  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/19-1946/11/19                                | M888 DEX M-35 DOC 0     | 13   | 526   | 34   |
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, AVIATION</b>                 |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/25-1946/10/25                                | M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140   | 8    | 104   | 24   |
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, CARDIAC</b>                  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/13-1942/10/21                                | M888 PEX 161 PS 1971    | 8    | 991   | 29   |
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, CONCENTRATION CAMPS</b>      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/15-1943/03/14                                | M888 DEX M-30 DOC 0     | 13   | 483   | 33   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/04/21                                | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581    | 7    | 264   | 23   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16                                | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318     | 7    | 32    | 21   |
| 1942/06/15-1942/06/15                                | M888 PEX 90 NO 0283     | 7    | 137   | 22   |
| 1942/11/13-1942/11/13                                | M888 PEX 111 PS 1617    | 8    | 116   | 24   |

## MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, CONCENTRATION CAMPS

CONTINUED

| DATES                 | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26 | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580    | 7    | 168   | 23   |
| 1945/05/13-1945/05/13 | M888 PEX 100 PS 2428   | 7    | 177   | 23   |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30 | M888 PEX 88 NOKW 318   | 7    | 81    | 22   |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06 | M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311   | 6    | 444   | 18   |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08 | M888 PEX 122 NOKW 419  | 8    | 259   | 25   |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20 | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8       | 2    | 1     | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1941/01/02 | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24      | 2    | 16    | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02 | M888 POS P 1-14        | 13   | 589   | 59   |
| 1947/01/26-1947/01/26 | M888 GPD P 1-10        | 13   | 667   | 59   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14 | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3    | 369   | 42   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17 | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204 | 3    | 484   | 43   |
| 1947/02/18-1947/02/18 | M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270 | 3    | 614   | 43   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12 | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979   | 3    | 227   | 42   |

## MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, FATAL

|                       |                 |    |     |    |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|----|
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16 | M888 OJB 8 P 83 | 13 | 982 | 55 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|----|

## MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, FREEZING

|                       |                        |    |      |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|------|----|
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10 | M888 PEX 91 PS 1618    | 7  | 140  | 22 |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10 | M888 PEX 92 NO 0234    | 7  | 144  | 22 |
| 1942/09/28-1942/09/28 | M888 PEX 93 PS 1611    | 7  | 147  | 22 |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03 | M888 PEX 94 NO 0285    | 7  | 151  | 22 |
| 1942/10/16-1942/10/16 | M888 PEX 104 PS 1613   | 7  | 273  | 23 |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21 | M888 PEX 105 NO 0428   | 8  | 1    | 24 |
| 1942/10/26-1942/10/27 | M888 DEX M-29 DOC 0    | 13 | 20   | 33 |
| 1943/02/17-1943/02/17 | M888 PEX 96 PS 1616    | 7  | 157  | 23 |
| 1943/02/19-1943/02/19 | M888 PEX 120 NO 0268   | 8  | 252  | 25 |
| 1943/04/11-1943/04/11 | M888 PEX 98 NO 0240    | 7  | 171  | 23 |
| 1943/04/16-1943/04/16 | M888 PEX 99 NO 0241    | 7  | 174  | 23 |
| 1946/09/09-1946/09/09 | M888 PEX 125 NO 0242   | 8  | 296  | 25 |
| 1946/11/19-1946/11/19 | M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264  | 8  | 58   | 24 |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14 | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2  | 452  | 39 |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15 | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490   | 2  | 570  | 40 |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11 | M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a  | 3  | 111  | 42 |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14 | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3  | 369  | 42 |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24 | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380 | 3  | 751  | 43 |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15 | M888 OJB 8 P 276       | 13 | 1177 | 55 |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16 | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13 | 918  | 54 |

## MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, HIGH ALTITUDE

|                       |                        |    |     |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|
| No date               | M888 PEX 86b NO 0610   | 7  | 55  | 22 |
| 1941/05/15-1941/05/15 | M888 PEX 78 PS 1602    | 7  | 7   | 21 |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22 | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582    | 7  | 12  | 21 |
| 1942/04/05-1942/10/21 | M888 PEX 81 PS 1971    | 7  | 18  | 21 |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16 | M888 PEX 103 NO 0218   | 7  | 269 | 23 |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27 | M888 PEX 83 NO 0219    | 7  | 36  | 21 |
| 1942/05/11-1942/05/11 | M888 PEX 85 NO 0220    | 7  | 42  | 21 |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27 | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8  | 204 | 25 |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27 | M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a | 8  | 200 | 24 |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22 | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402   | 8  | 171 | 24 |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26 | M888 DEX M-28 NO 0221  | 13 | 482 | 33 |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, HIGH ALTITUDE</b>  |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1942/12/12-1942/12/12  | M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451  | 8    | 121       | 24   |
| 1945/07/10-1945/07/10  | M888 PEX 80 PS 0400    | 7    | 15        | 21   |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30  | M888 PEX 124 NO 0191   | 8    | 290       | 25   |
| 1946/10/29-1946/10/29  | M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391  | 8    | 62        | 24   |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01  | M888 PEX 86 NO 0476    | 7    | 49        | 21   |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08  | M888 PEX 116 NOKW 421  | 8    | 208       | 25   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490   | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979   | 3    | 227       | 42   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3    | 369       | 42   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24  | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380 | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| <b>MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, LOW PRESSURE</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/06/04-1942/06/04  | M888 PEX 89 NO 0261    | 7    | 134       | 22   |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 110 NO 0226   | 8    | 111       | 24   |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15  | M888 OJB 8 P 276       | 13   | 1177      | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| <b>MESSERSCHMIDT WERKE</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07  | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180  | 8    | 802       | 28   |
| <b>MESSERSCHMIDT, GEORG</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1945/12/28-1945/12/28  | M888 DEX M-50 DOC 0    | 13   | 139       | 35   |
| 1947/03/05-1947/03/05  | M888 TRC 5 P 1477-1536 | 4    | 1         | 44   |
| <b>MEYER, ALFRED</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03  | M888 PEX 18 PS 0017    | 5    | 328       | 9    |
| <b>MICHALOWSKY, LEO</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/21-1946/12/21  | M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651  | 8    | 334       | 26   |
| 1947/03/04-1947/03/04  | M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476 | 3    | 944       | 44   |
| <b>MILCH, ERHARD</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| (Defendant in Case II; State Secretary in the Reich Air Ministry (Staatssekretaer im Reichsluftfahrtministerium, RLM), Inspector General of the Air Force; Aircraft Master General (Generalluftzeugmeister, GL), 1941-44; Field Marshal; member of the Central Planning Board, 1942-45; Chief of the Jaegerstab, 1944-45.) |                        |      |           |      |
| No date  | M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247   | 6    | 440       | 18   |
| No date  | M888 PEX 158 DOC 0     | 8    | 979       | 29   |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| 1941/01/30-1941/01/30  | M888 DEX M-12 R 124    | 13   | 1         | 31   |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134     | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| 1942/05/20-1942/05/20  | M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a   | 7    | 77        | 22   |
| 1942/06/04-1942/06/04  | M888 PEX 89 NC 0261    | 7    | 134       | 22   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a | 8    | 200       | 24   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8    | 204       | 25   |
| 1942/08/13-1942/08/13  | M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267  | 8    | 791       | 28   |
| 1942/08/31-1942/08/31  | M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b  | 8    | 240       | 25   |
| 1942/09/11-1942/09/11  | M888 PEX 123 NO 0224   | 8    | 286       | 25   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124    | 6    | 181       | 15   |
| 1942/11/13-1942/11/13  | M888 PEX 111 PS 1617   | 8    | 116       | 24   |
| 1942/11/27-1942/11/27  | M888 PEX 118 NO 0269   | 8    | 243       | 25   |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                 | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---|--------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| <b>MILCH, ERHARD</b>                                |                          |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1943/04/08-1943/04/08                               | M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287     | 6    | 274       | 16   |
| 1943/06/09-1943/06/09                               | M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268    | 8    | 308       | 26   |
| 1943/06/27-1943/06/27                               | M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307    | 8    | 303       | 26   |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05                               | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292      | 6    | 277       | 16   |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17                               | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584      | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| 1944/02/22-1944/02/22                               | M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272    | 8    | 779       | 28   |
| 1944/02/25-1944/02/25                               | M888 PEX 51 NOKW 198     | 6    | 289       | 17   |
| 1945/12/28-1945/12/28                               | M888 DEX M-50 DOC 0      | 13   | 139       | 35   |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30                               | M888 PEX 88 NOKW 318     | 7    | 81        | 22   |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06                               | M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311     | 6    | 444       | 18   |
| 1946/09/27-1946/09/27                               | M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041    | 8    | 167       | 24   |
| 1946/10/11-1946/10/11                               | M888 PEX 69 NCKW 317     | 6    | 526       | 18   |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01                               | M888 PEX 59 NCKW 269     | 6    | 429       | 17   |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08                               | M888 PEX 116 NOKW 421    | 8    | 208       | 25   |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13                               | M888 OCF 8 D 1           | 13   | 727       | 47   |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20                               | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8         | 2    | 1         | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02                               | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24        | 2    | 16        | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02                               | M888 POS P 1-14          | 13   | 589       | 59   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07                               | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277     | 2    | 249       | 38   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07                               | M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0      | 13   | 45        | 34   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13                               | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360     | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14                               | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451     | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15                               | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490     | 2    | 570       | 40   |
| 1947/01/26-1947/01/26                               | M888 OPD P 1-10          | 13   | 667       | 59   |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05                               | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710     | 2    | 803       | 41   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24                               | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380   | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18                               | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141   | 4    | 703       | 45   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19                               | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a  | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                               | M888 OJB 8 P 83          | 13   | 982       | 55   |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17                               | M888 OJB 8 P 273         | 13   | 1174      | 55   |
| 1947/10/13-1947/10/13                               | M888 CLP 8 P 53          | 13   | 1290      | 57   |
| <b>MILCH, TESTIMONY</b>                             |                          |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/11-1947/03/11                               | M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724   | 4    | 170       | 44   |
| 1947/03/12-1947/03/12                               | M888 TRC 5 P 1725-1804   | 4    | 277       | 44   |
| 1947/03/13-1947/03/17                               | M888 TRC 5-6 P 1805-2058 | 4    | 385       | 45   |
| <b>MILCH, URSULA</b>                                |                          |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19                               | M888 DEX M-57 DOC 0      | 13   | 188       | 36   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20                               | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306   | 4    | 920       | 46   |
| <b>MILCH, WERNER</b>                                |                          |      |           |      |
| (Assistant Defense Counsel; Brother of Defendant.)  |                          |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06                               | M888 OCF 8 D 28          | 13   | 798       | 49   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07                               | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277     | 2    | 249       | 38   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07                               | M888 OJB 8 P 3           | 13   | 902       | 53   |
| <b>MILITARY GOVERNOR OF GERMANY, U.S.</b>           |                          |      |           |      |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02                               | M888 CLP 8 P 27          | 13   | 1263      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02                               | M888 CLP 8 P 1           | 13   | 1237      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02                               | M888 CLP 8 P 43          | 13   | 1280      | 57   |
| <b>MINISTRIES, REICH</b>                            |                          |      |           |      |
| (See Ministry under official German title prefixed) |                          |      |           |      |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| MINISTRIES, REICH<br>by Reich.)  |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
| <b>MINSK, GENERALKOMMISSARIAT</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/06/28-1943/06/28  | M888 PEX 34 PS 3000    | 5    | 583       | 12   |
| <b>MINSK, MAIN OFFICE</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| <b>MUELLER, FRITZ</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12  | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290    | 5    | 606       | 12   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193   | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| <b>MUELLER, HEINRICH</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/12/17-1942/12/17  | M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d   | 5    | 373       | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| <b>MUELLER, LOTTE</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07  | M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0    | 13   | 45        | 34   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17  | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204 | 3    | 484       | 43   |
| <b>MUELLER, WALTER VON</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/01-1947/02/01  | M888 DEX M-45 DCC 0    | 13   | 121       | 35   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03  | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432 | 3    | 872       | 43   |
| <b>MURDER</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134     | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526    | 5    | 461       | 10   |
| <b>MUSMANNO, MICHAEL A</b><br>(Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24  | M888 OCF 8 D 56        | 13   | 867       | 52   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 TRC 7 P 2491-2526 | 4    | 1241      | 46   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 83        | 13   | 982       | 55   |
| <b>NATZWEILER, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| <b>NEFF, WALTER</b><br>(Prosecution witness; inmate at Dachau where he worked as a male nurse for Rascher and observed several medical experiments.) |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/02/13-1946/02/13  | M888 PEX 101c NOKW 452 | 7    | 241       | 23   |
| 1946/10/23-1946/10/23  | M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428 | 7    | 187       | 23   |
| 1946/12/18-1946/12/18  | M888 PEX 101b NOKW 450 | 7    | 191       | 23   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 37        | 13   | 816       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10        | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979   | 3    | 227       | 42   |
| <b>NETHERLANDS</b>   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1944/00/00-1944/00/00  | M888 PEX 24 PS 3003    | 5    | 454       | 10   |
| 1944/04/06-1944/04/07  | M888 PEX 48a10 R 124   | 6    | 164       | 15   |
| 1945/10/16-1945/10/16  | M888 PEX 23 PS 1726    | 5    | 391       | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193   | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| <b>NEUENGAMME, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| <b>NEURATH, CONSTANTIN VON</b><br>(Defendant before the IMT; Reich Minister of Foreign Affairs; Reich Protector of Bohemia and                       |                        |      |           |      |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| NEURATH, CONSTANTIN VON<br>Moravia, 1939; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 OCF 8 D 13        | 13   | 764       | 48   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| 1947/01/20-1947/01/20   | M888 OJB 8 P 7         | 13   | 906       | 53   |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19   | M888 DEX M-52 NOKW 814 | 13   | 144       | 35   |
| 1947/03/04-1947/03/04   | M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476 | 3    | 944       | 44   |
| NI 1098   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/09/23-1946/09/23   | M888 PEX 63 NI 1098    | 6    | 475       | 18   |
| NIEBERGALL AFFIDAVIT  |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/03-1946/12/03   | M888 PEX 2 DOC 0       | 5    | 7         | 6    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| NO 0191   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30   | M888 PEX 124 NO 0191   | 8    | 290       | 25   |
| NO 0218   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16   | M888 PEX 103 NO 0218   | 7    | 269       | 23   |
| NO 0219   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27   | M888 PEX 83 NO 0219    | 7    | 36        | 21   |
| NO 0220   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/05/11-1942/05/11   | M888 PEX 85 NO 0220    | 7    | 42        | 21   |
| NO 0221   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26   | M888 DEX M-28 NO 0221  | 13   | 482       | 33   |
| NO 0222   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/29-1942/10/29   | M888 PEX 109 NO 0222   | 8    | 108       | 24   |
| NO 0224   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/09/11-1942/09/11   | M888 PEX 123 NO 0224   | 8    | 286       | 25   |
| NO 0226   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21   | M888 PEX 110 NO 0226   | 8    | 111       | 24   |
| NO 0234   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10   | M888 PEX 92 NO 0234    | 7    | 144       | 22   |
| NO 0238   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/04-1943/02/04   | M888 PEX 129 NO 0238   | 8    | 323       | 26   |
| NO 0240   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/04/11-1943/04/11   | M888 PEX 98 NO 0240    | 7    | 171       | 23   |
| NO 0241   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/04/16-1943/04/16   | M888 PEX 99 NO 0241    | 7    | 174       | 23   |
| NO 0242   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/09/09-1946/09/09   | M888 PEX 125 NO 0242   | 8    | 296       | 25   |
| NO 0261   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/06/04-1942/06/04   | M888 PEX 89 NO 0261    | 7    | 134       | 22   |
| NO 0262   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/03/06-1943/03/06   | M888 PEX 119 NO 0262   | 8    | 248       | 25   |
| NO 0268   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/19-1943/02/19   | M888 PEX 120 NO 0268   | 8    | 252       | 25   |
| NO 0269   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/11/27-1942/11/27   | M888 PEX 118 NO 0269   | 8    | 243       | 25   |
| NO 0270   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1943/03/14-1943/03/14   | M888 PEX 128 NO 0270   | 8    | 313       | 26   |
| NO 0283   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/06/15-1942/06/15   | M888 PEX 90 NO 0283    | 7    | 137       | 22   |



| DATES                 | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| NO 0285               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03 | M888 PEX 94 NO 0285    | 7    | 151   | 22   |
| NO 0288               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/11/06-1942/11/06 | M888 PEX 130 NO 0288   | 8    | 328   | 26   |
| NO 0289               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/04-1942/10/04 | M888 PEX 95 NO 0289    | 7    | 154   | 22   |
| NO 0296               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27 | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296    | 7    | 39    | 21   |
| NO 0318               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16 | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318    | 7    | 32    | 21   |
| NO 0402               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22 | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402   | 8    | 171   | 24   |
| NO 0418               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/11/00-1943/12/00 | M888 PEX 77 NO 0418    | 7    | 4     | 21   |
| NO 0428               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21 | M888 PEX 105 NO 0428   | 8    | 1     | 24   |
| NO 0448               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/24-1946/10/24 | M888 PEX 121 NO 0448   | 8    | 255   | 25   |
| NO 0476               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01 | M888 PEX 86 NO 0476    | 7    | 49    | 21   |
| NO 0610               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 86b NO 0610   | 7    | 55    | 22   |
| NO 1171               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1929/07/27-1929/07/27 | M888 PEX 47 NO 1171    | 5    | 919   | 14   |
| NO 1172               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16 | M888 PEX 52 NO 1172    | 6    | 295   | 17   |
| NO 1174               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 65 NO 1174    | 6    | 486   | 18   |
| NO 1176               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 67 NO 1176    | 6    | 497   | 18   |
| NO 1177               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 64 NO 1177    | 6    | 482   | 18   |
| NO 1179               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 46 NO 1179    | 5    | 903   | 14   |
| NO 1180               |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 66 NO 1180    | 6    | 489   | 18   |
| NOKW 017              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/25-1944/03/25 | M888 PEX 54 NCKW 017   | 6    | 310   | 17   |
| NOKW 041              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1946/09/27-1946/09/27 | M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041  | 8    | 167   | 24   |
| NOKW 140              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/25-1946/10/25 | M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140  | 8    | 104   | 24   |
| NOKW 1763             |                        |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763 | 8    | 424   | 26   |
| NOKW 180              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07 | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180  | 8    | 802   | 28   |
| NOKW 195              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28 | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195  | 8    | 580   | 27   |
| NOKW 198              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/25-1944/02/25 | M888 PEX 51 NOKW 198   | 6    | 289   | 17   |

| DATES                 | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| NOKW 242              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/28-1941/10/13 | M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242   | 8    | 785   | 28   |
| NOKW 245              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/22-1943/02/22 | M888 PEX 157 NOKW 245   | 8    | 909   | 29   |
| NOKW 247              |                         |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247    | 6    | 440   | 18   |
| NOKW 260              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/09/04-1943/09/04 | M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260   | 8    | 796   | 28   |
| NOKW 261              |                         |      |       |      |
| No date               | M888 PEX 70 NOKW 261    | 6    | 538   | 18   |
| NOKW 264              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/19-1946/11/19 | M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264   | 8    | 58    | 24   |
| NOKW 266              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/17-1946/11/17 | M888 PEX 76 NOKW 266    | 7    | 1     | 20   |
| NOKW 267              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/13-1942/08/13 | M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267   | 8    | 791   | 28   |
| NOKW 268              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/09-1943/06/09 | M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268   | 8    | 308   | 26   |
| NOKW 269              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01 | M888 PEX 59 NOKW 269    | 6    | 429   | 17   |
| NOKW 272              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/22-1944/02/22 | M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272   | 8    | 779   | 28   |
| NOKW 286              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/09-1942/09/09 | M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286   | 8    | 666   | 27   |
| NOKW 287              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/08-1943/04/08 | M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287    | 6    | 274   | 16   |
| NOKW 288              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/10/19-1944/01/25 | M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288   | 8    | 675   | 27   |
| NOKW 307              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/27-1943/06/27 | M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307   | 8    | 303   | 26   |
| NOKW 311              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/09/06-1946/09/06 | M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311    | 6    | 444   | 18   |
| NOKW 317              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/11-1946/10/11 | M888 PEX 69 NOKW 317    | 6    | 526   | 18   |
| NOKW 318              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/08/30-1946/08/30 | M888 PEX 88 NOKW 318    | 7    | 81    | 22   |
| NOKW 320              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13 | M888 PEX 73 NOKW 320    | 6    | 560   | 19   |
| NOKW 334              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25 | M888 DEX M-16 NCKW 334  | 13   | 469   | 32   |
| 1944/04/25-1944/04/25 | M888 PEX 75-6 NOKW 334  | 6    | 868   | 19   |
| NOKW 335              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/07/31-1944/07/31 | M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335 | 6    | 1579  | 20   |
| NOKW 336              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26 | M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336  | 13   | 479   | 33   |
| 1944/05/26-1944/05/26 | M888 PEX 75-13 NOKW 336 | 6    | 1243  | 20   |
| NOKW 337              |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06 | M888 DEX M-12a NOKW 337 | 13   | 456   | 31   |
| 1944/03/06-1944/03/06 | M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337  | 6    | 584   | 19   |



| DATES                 | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>NOKW 338</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17 | M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338  | 13   | 458   | 31   |
| 1944/03/17-1944/03/17 | M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338  | 6    | 624   | 19   |
| <b>NOKW 346</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/02-1944/03/02 | M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346  | 13   | 465   | 32   |
| 1944/03/20-1944/03/20 | M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346  | 6    | 674   | 19   |
| <b>NOKW 347</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/09/22-1943/09/22 | M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347   | 8    | 752   | 28   |
| <b>NOKW 348</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07 | M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348 | 6    | 1609  | 20   |
| <b>NOKW 349</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25 | M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349 | 6    | 1204  | 20   |
| <b>NOKW 350</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/01-1944/06/03 | M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350 | 6    | 1360  | 20   |
| <b>NOKW 352</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/05-1943/04/01 | M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352   | 8    | 429   | 26   |
| <b>NOKW 359</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/27-1944/06/27 | M888 PEX 75-15 NOKW 359 | 6    | 1466  | 20   |
| 1944/06/27-1944/06/27 | M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359  | 13   | 481   | 33   |
| <b>NOKW 361</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/08-1944/05/10 | M888 DEX M-22 NOKW 361  | 13   | 478   | 33   |
| 1944/05/09-1944/05/09 | M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361 | 6    | 1126  | 20   |
| <b>NOKW 362</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02 | M888 PEX 75-8 NOKW 362  | 6    | 953   | 20   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/03 | M888 DEX M-19 NOKW 362  | 13   | 474   | 32   |
| <b>NOKW 364</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/19-1944/06/19 | M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364   | 8    | 461   | 26   |
| <b>NOKW 365</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12 | M888 PEX 75-5 NOKW 365  | 6    | 792   | 19   |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12 | M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365  | 13   | 467   | 32   |
| <b>NOKW 372</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/12/09-1946/12/09 | M888 PEX 72 NOKW 372    | 6    | 556   | 19   |
| <b>NOKW 388</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/28-1944/03/28 | M888 PEX 75-4 NOKW 388  | 6    | 732   | 19   |
| <b>NOKW 389</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02 | M888 DEX M-18 NOKW 389  | 13   | 473   | 32   |
| 1944/05/02-1944/05/02 | M888 PEX 75-7 NOKW 389  | 6    | 928   | 19   |
| <b>NOKW 390</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04 | M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390  | 13   | 475   | 32   |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04 | M888 PEX 75-9 NOKW 390  | 6    | 1045  | 20   |
| <b>NOKW 391</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/29-1946/10/29 | M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391   | 8    | 62    | 24   |
| <b>NOKW 406</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/07-1942/07/07 | M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406   | 8    | 531   | 27   |
| <b>NOKW 407</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/27-1942/05/27 | M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407   | 8    | 525   | 27   |
| <b>NOKW 408</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/28-1942/07/28 | M888 PEX 139 NOKW 408   | 8    | 537   | 27   |
| <b>NOKW 409</b>       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/04-1942/08/04 | M888 PEX 140 NOKW 409   | 8    | 548   | 27   |

| DATES                          | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| NOKW 411                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/21-1942/07/21          | M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411   | 8    | 903   | 29   |
| NOKW 412                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/18-1942/08/18          | M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412   | 8    | 558   | 27   |
| NOKW 413                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/27-1943/04/27          | M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413   | 8    | 773   | 28   |
| NOKW 414                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/11/30-1943/11/30          | M888 PEX 149 NOKW 414   | 8    | 769   | 28   |
| NOKW 416                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26          | M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416   | 8    | 563   | 27   |
| NOKW 417                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/31-1944/03/31          | M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417   | 8    | 714   | 28   |
| NOKW 418                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/05-1942/05/05          | M888 PEX 136 NOKW 418   | 8    | 509   | 26   |
| NOKW 419                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08          | M888 PEX 122 NCKW 419   | 8    | 259   | 25   |
| NOKW 421                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08          | M888 PEX 116 NOKW 421   | 8    | 208   | 25   |
| NOKW 428                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/10/23-1946/10/23          | M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428  | 7    | 187   | 23   |
| NOKW 442                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05          | M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442  | 13   | 477   | 32   |
| 1944/05/05-1944/05/05          | M888 PEX 75-10 NCKW 442 | 6    | 1076  | 20   |
| NOKW 447                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/12/28-1946/12/28          | M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447    | 6    | 579   | 19   |
| NOKW 449                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/03/02-1943/03/02          | M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449   | 8    | 760   | 28   |
| NOKW 450                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/12/18-1946/12/18          | M888 PEX 101b NOKW 450  | 7    | 191   | 23   |
| NOKW 451                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/12/12-1942/12/12          | M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451   | 8    | 121   | 24   |
| NOKW 452                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/02/13-1946/02/13          | M888 PEX 101c NCKW 452  | 7    | 241   | 23   |
| NOKW 651                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/12/21-1946/12/21          | M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651   | 8    | 334   | 26   |
| NOKW 814                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19          | M888 DEX M-52 NCKW 814  | 13   | 144   | 35   |
| NOKW 872                       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18          | M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872   | 8    | 987   | 29   |
| NORDHAUSEN, CONCENTRATION CAMP |                         |      |       |      |
| 1945/05/15-1945/05/15          | M888 PEX 44 L 159       | 5    | 692   | 13   |
| NORWAY                         |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07          | M888 PEX 159 R 134      | 8    | 982   | 29   |
| OKW/FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT         |                         |      |       |      |
| No date                        | M888 PEX 36 PS 3010     | 5    | 602   | 12   |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25          | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375      | 5    | 37    | 6    |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06          | M888 PEX 6 EC 068       | 5    | 139   | 7    |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10          | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005      | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| 1941/10/31-1941/10/31          | M888 PEX 8 EC 194       | 5    | 156   | 8    |
| 1942/02/24-1942/02/24          | M888 PEX 11 PS 1435     | 5    | 184   | 8    |



| DATES                                    | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| OKW/FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT                   |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23                    | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012    | 5    | 508       | 11   |
| OPINION AND JUDGMENT, CASE II            |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                    | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| OPINION, CONCURRING, CASE II             |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15                    | M888 OJB 8 P 276       | 13   | 1177      | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                    | M888 OJB 8 P 83        | 13   | 982       | 55   |
| OSTLAND, CONCENTRATION CAMP              |                        |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17                    | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541       | 18   |
| OSTLAND, REICHSKOMMISSAR                 |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                    | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| PACHOLEGG, ANTON                         |                        |      |           |      |
| 1945/05/13-1945/05/13                    | M888 PEX 100 PS 2428   | 7    | 177       | 23   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14                    | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| PARIS                                    |                        |      |           |      |
| 1941/01/30-1941/01/30                    | M888 DEX M-12 R 124    | 13   | 1         | 31   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27                    | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565   | 2    | 616       | 40   |
| PARTEIKANZLEI                            |                        |      |           |      |
| (Party Chancellery)                      |                        |      |           |      |
| No date                                  | M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b   | 5    | 143       | 7    |
| 1942/05/07-1942/05/07                    | M888 PEX 14a PS 3044   | 5    | 272       | 9    |
| 1942/08/22-1942/08/22                    | M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a  | 5    | 288       | 9    |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30                    | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903    | 5    | 324       | 9    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                    | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| PENDELE, MAX                             |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                    | M888 OCF 8 D 14        | 13   | 767       | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08                    | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903       | 53   |
| 1947/02/18-1947/02/18                    | M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270 | 3    | 614       | 43   |
| PETERSEN, EDGAR                          |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                    | M888 OCF 8 D 15        | 13   | 769       | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08                    | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903       | 53   |
| PHILLIPS, FITZROY D                      |                        |      |           |      |
| (Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.) |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24                    | M888 OCF 8 D 56        | 13   | 867       | 52   |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15                    | M888 OJB 8 P 276       | 13   | 1177      | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                    | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| PILOTS, ALLIED                           |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17                    | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204 | 3    | 484       | 43   |
| PLEA, CASE II                            |                        |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20                    | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8       | 2    | 1         | 37   |
| PLEA, OPENING FOR DEFENSE, CASE II       |                        |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/26-1947/01/26                    | M888 OPD P 1-10        | 13   | 667       | 59   |
| POHL, OSWALD                             |                        |      |           |      |
| 1942/04/30-1942/04/30                    | M888 PEX 14 R 129      | 5    | 265       | 8    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                    | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| POLAND                                   |                        |      |           |      |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25                    | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375     | 5    | 37        | 6    |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29                    | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352     | 5    | 124       | 7    |
| POLISH LABOR                             |                        |      |           |      |
| 1941/03/06-1941/03/06                    | M888 PEX 6 EC 068      | 5    | 139       | 7    |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| POLISH LABOR  |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1941/12/19-1942/04/20                                       | M888 PEX 20 L 061       | 5    | 360       | 10   |
| POLISH MAIN COMMITTEE                                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/05/17-1944/05/17                                       | M888 PEX 40 R 103       | 5    | 642       | 13   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                                       | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| POLISH POW  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21                                       | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| POLTE, WILHELM  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                                       | M888 OCF 8 D 16         | 13   | 771       | 48   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08                                       | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903       | 53   |
| POPP, FRITZ   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/15-1947/02/15                                       | M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0     | 13   | 113       | 34   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03                                       | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872       | 43   |
| POSEN   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Poznan)  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/02/05-1943/04/01                                       | M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352   | 8    | 429       | 26   |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04                                       | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919     | 5    | 711       | 14   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06                                       | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| POW   |                         |      |           |      |
| (Prisoners of War, POW's; see also nationality or country.) |                         |      |           |      |
| No date   | M888 DEX M-53 DOC 0     | 13   | 173       | 35   |
| 1929/07/27-1929/07/27                                       | M888 PEX 47 NC 1171     | 5    | 919       | 14   |
| 1941/01/07-1941/01/07                                       | M888 DEX M-49 DOC 0     | 13   | 132       | 35   |
| 1941/10/31-1941/10/31                                       | M888 PEX 8 EC 194       | 5    | 156       | 8    |
| 1941/11/07-1941/11/11                                       | M888 PEX 9 PS 1206      | 5    | 163       | 8    |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02                                       | M888 DEX M-6 R 124      | 13   | 407       | 31   |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23                                       | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012     | 5    | 508       | 11   |
| 1943/06/03-1943/06/03                                       | M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX  | 5    | 578       | 12   |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28                                       | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195   | 8    | 580       | 27   |
| 1947/01/02-1941/01/02                                       | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24       | 2    | 16        | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06                                       | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27                                       | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616       | 40   |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12                                       | M888 TRC 3 P 907-979    | 3    | 227       | 42   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13                                       | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320       | 42   |
| 1947/03/06-1947/03/06                                       | M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585  | 4    | 68        | 44   |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15                                       | M888 OJB 8 P 276        | 13   | 1177      | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                                       | M888 OJB 8 P 83         | 13   | 982       | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16                                       | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| POW, SOVIET   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/05/30-1943/05/30                                       | M888 DEX M-33 R 124     | 13   | 522       | 34   |
| POW, BRITISH  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16                                       | M888 PEX 52 NO 1172     | 6    | 295       | 17   |
| POW, FRENCH   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/08/28-1941/10/13                                       | M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242   | 8    | 785       | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19                                       | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20                                       | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306  | 4    | 920       | 46   |
| POW, GERMAN   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15                                       | M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0     | 13   | 14        | 33   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03                                       | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699       | 41   |



| DATES                                  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| POW, GERMAN                            |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/02/09-1947/02/09                  | M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0     | 13   | 176       | 35   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03                  | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872       | 43   |
| POW, ITALIAN                           |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/09/22-1943/09/22                  | M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347   | 8    | 752       | 28   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19                  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| POW, POLISH                            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21                  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| POW, SOVIET                            |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29                  | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028    | 5    | 556       | 11   |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10                  | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005      | 5    | 147       | 7    |
| 1941/08/25-1941/08/25                  | M888 PEX 31a PS 3027    | 5    | 553       | 11   |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/22                  | M888 DEX M-32 R 124     | 13   | 521       | 33   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16                  | M888 PEX 52 NC 1172     | 6    | 295       | 17   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03                  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| 1947/01/28-1947/01/28                  | M888 DEX M-41 DOC 0     | 13   | 110       | 34   |
| 1947/01/31-1947/01/31                  | M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0     | 13   | 100       | 34   |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04                  | M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0     | 13   | 119       | 35   |
| 1947/02/15-1947/02/15                  | M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0     | 13   | 113       | 34   |
| 1947/02/23-1947/02/23                  | M888 DEX M-46 DOC 0     | 13   | 125       | 35   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21                  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| PRELL, FRITZ                           |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04                  | M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0     | 13   | 119       | 35   |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03                  | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432  | 3    | 872       | 43   |
| PRISON REGULATIONS, NUERNBERG          |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/03/27-1946/03/27                  | M888 DEX M-26 DOC 0     | 13   | 8         | 33   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03                  | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699       | 41   |
| PRISON, REBDORF                        |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17                  | M888 OJB 8 P 273        | 13   | 1174      | 55   |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17                  | M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528  | 4    | 1278      | 46   |
| PROCEDURE FOR MILITARY TRIBUNAL II     |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24                  | M888 CCF 8 D 56         | 13   | 867       | 52   |
| PROSECUTION CLOSING STATEMENT, CASE II |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/03/25-1947/03/25                  | M888 FCS P 1-60         | 13   | 605       | 59   |
| PROSECUTION OPENING STATEMENT, CASE II |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02                  | M888 FOS P 1-14         | 13   | 589       | 59   |
| PS 0016, USA 168                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/04/24-1942/04/24                  | M888 PEX 13 PS 0016     | 5    | 219       | 8    |
| PS 0017, USA 180                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03                  | M888 PEX 18 PS 0017     | 5    | 328       | 9    |
| PS 0018, USA 186                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1941/12/21-1941/12/21                  | M888 PEX 22 PS 0018     | 5    | 382       | 10   |
| PS 0019, USA 181                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17                  | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019     | 5    | 503       | 11   |
| PS 0054, USA 198                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/04/27-1942/10/07                  | M888 PEX 19 PS 0054     | 5    | 332       | 10   |
| PS 0084, USA 199                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30                  | M888 PEX 16a PS 0084    | 5    | 298       | 9    |
| PS 0204, USA 182                       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/02/18-1944/02/18                  | M888 PEX 39 PS 0204     | 5    | 630       | 13   |

| DATES                 | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| PS 0208, RF 086       |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/01/01-1944/07/07 | M888 PEX 55 PS 0208     | 6    | 375   | 17   |
| PS 0254, USA 188      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07 | M888 PEX 41 PS 0254     | 5    | 653   | 13   |
| PS 0265, USA 191      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/17-1943/06/30 | M888 PEX 35 PS 0265     | 5    | 594   | 12   |
| PS 0290, USA 189      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12 | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290     | 5    | 606   | 12   |
| PS 0294, USA 185      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/25-1942/10/25 | M888 PEX 19a PS 0294    | 5    | 345   | 10   |
| PS 0343A, USA 463     |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/20-1942/05/20 | M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a    | 7    | 77    | 22   |
| PS 0343B, USA 463     |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/31-1942/08/31 | M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b   | 8    | 240   | 25   |
| PS 0400               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1945/07/10-1945/07/10 | M888 PEX 80 PS 0400     | 7    | 15    | 21   |
| PS 0407-II            |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/03/10-1943/03/10 | M888 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II | 13   | 397   | 30   |
| PS 0407-IX, USA 229   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/03-1943/06/03 | M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX  | 5    | 578   | 12   |
| PS 0407, USA 210      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/04-1943/05/17 | M888 PEX 30 PS 0407     | 5    | 544   | 11   |
| PS 0654, USA 218      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18 | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654     | 5    | 293   | 9    |
| PS 0908               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/11/21-1943/11/21 | M888 PEX 134 PS 0908    | 8    | 448   | 26   |
| PS 1063D, USA 219     |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/12/17-1942/12/17 | M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d    | 5    | 373   | 10   |
| PS 1130, USA 169      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11 | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130     | 5    | 498   | 11   |
| PS 1206, USA 215      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/11/07-1941/11/11 | M888 PEX 9 PS 1206      | 5    | 163   | 8    |
| PS 1292, USA 225      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05 | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277   | 16   |
| PS 1297               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1944/03/08-1944/03/08 | M888 PEX 53 PS 1297     | 6    | 307   | 17   |
| PS 1352, USA 176      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29 | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352      | 5    | 124   | 7    |
| PS 1375, USA 172      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25 | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375      | 5    | 37    | 6    |
| PS 1435, USA 216      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/02/24-1942/02/24 | M888 PEX 11 PS 1435     | 5    | 184   | 8    |
| PS 1510               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/09/16-1943/10/29 | M888 PEX 58 PS 1510     | 6    | 412   | 17   |
| PS 1526, USA 178      |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25 | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526     | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| PS 1580               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26 | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580     | 7    | 168   | 23   |
| PS 1581               |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/13-1942/04/21 | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581    | 7    | 264   | 23   |



| DATES                 | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| PS 1582, USA 462      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22 | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582    | 7    | 12    | 21   |
| PS 1584, USA 221      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17 | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| PS 1602, USA 454      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/15-1941/05/15 | M888 PEX 78 PS 1602    | 7    | 7     | 21   |
| PS 1607A              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27 | M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a | 8    | 200   | 24   |
| PS 1607B              |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27 | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8    | 204   | 25   |
| PS 1611               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/28-1942/09/28 | M888 PEX 93 PS 1611    | 7    | 147   | 22   |
| PS 1613               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/16-1942/10/16 | M888 PEX 104 PS 1613   | 7    | 273   | 23   |
| PS 1616               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/17-1943/02/17 | M888 PEX 96 PS 1616    | 7    | 157   | 23   |
| PS 1617, USA 466      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/11/13-1942/11/13 | M888 PEX 111 PS 1617   | 8    | 116   | 24   |
| PS 1618, USA 464      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10 | M888 PEX 91 PS 1618    | 7    | 140   | 22   |
| PS 1702, USA 193      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/11/08-1943/12/28 | M888 PEX 38 PS 1702    | 5    | 610   | 12   |
| PS 1726, USA 195      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/10/16-1945/10/16 | M888 PEX 23 PS 1726    | 5    | 391   | 10   |
| PS 1903, USA 206      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30 | M888 PEX 17 PS 1903    | 5    | 324   | 9    |
| PS 1913, USA 227      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/02-1943/06/02 | M888 PEX 38a PS 1913   | 5    | 625   | 13   |
| PS 1919, USA 170      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/07-1943/10/04 | M888 PEX 45 PS 1919    | 5    | 711   | 14   |
| PS 1971               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/05-1942/10/21 | M888 PEX 81 PS 1971    | 7    | 18    | 21   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/10/21 | M888 PEX 161 PS 1971   | 8    | 991   | 29   |
| PS 2220, USA 175      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/17-1943/04/17 | M888 PEX 29 PS 2220    | 5    | 526   | 11   |
| PS 2233A, USA 173     |                        |      |       |      |
| 1939/12/02-1940/12/19 | M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a   | 5    | 46    | 7    |
| PS 2233B, USA 174     |                        |      |       |      |
| 1940/03/16-1940/03/16 | M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b   | 5    | 116   | 7    |
| PS 2241, USA 200      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/16-1943/03/13 | M888 PEX 15 PS 2241    | 5    | 282   | 9    |
| PS 2280, USA 183      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23 | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280    | 5    | 564   | 12   |
| PS 2428               |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/05/13-1945/05/13 | M888 PEX 100 PS 2428   | 7    | 177   | 23   |
| PS 2520, USA 197      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/11/01-1945/11/01 | M888 PEX 43 PS 2520    | 5    | 688   | 13   |
| PS 3000, USA 192      |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/28-1943/06/28 | M888 PEX 34 PS 3000    | 5    | 583   | 12   |

| DATES   | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|---|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| PS 3003, USA 196  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/00/00-1944/00/00   | M888 PEX 24 PS 3003    | 5    | 454   | 10   |
| PS 3005, USA 213  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10   | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005     | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| PS 3010, USA 184  |                        |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 36 PS 3010    | 5    | 602   | 12   |
| PS 3012, USA 190  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23   | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012    | 5    | 508   | 11   |
| PS 3027, USA 211  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/25-1941/08/25   | M888 PEX 31a PS 3027   | 5    | 553   | 11   |
| PS 3028, USA 212  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29   | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028   | 5    | 556   | 11   |
| PS 3040, USA 207  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/02/20-1942/02/20   | M888 PEX 10 PS 3040    | 5    | 170   | 8    |
| PS 3044, USA 206  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/07-1942/05/07   | M888 PEX 14a PS 3044   | 5    | 272   | 9    |
| PS 3044A, USA 206   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/08/22-1942/08/22   | M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a  | 5    | 288   | 9    |
| PS 3044B, USA 206   |                        |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b   | 5    | 143   | 7    |
| PS 3720, USA 220  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/10/18-1945/10/18   | M888 PEX 68 PS 3720    | 6    | 500   | 18   |
| PS 3721, USA 230  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/09/22-1945/09/22   | M888 PEX 41a PS 3721   | 5    | 661   | 13   |
| PS 3819, GB 306   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/07/12-1944/07/12   | M888 PEX 56 PS 3819    | 6    | 379   | 17   |
| PS 3960   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02   | M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960 | 6    | 218   | 16   |
| PS 3961   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/10/23-1942/10/23   | M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961 | 6    | 223   | 16   |
| PS, 1666, USA 208   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/21   | M888 PEX 60 PS 1666    | 6    | 436   | 17   |
| PUNZENGRUBER, RUDOLF  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/06/00-1943/09/00   | M888 DEX M-56 DOC 0    | 13   | 186   | 36   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21   | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| R 103, USA 204  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/05/17-1944/05/17   | M888 PEX 40 R 103      | 5    | 642   | 13   |
| R 124   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Consists of numerous documents or parts of documents assembled from a variety of sources.) |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/01/30-1941/01/30   | M888 DEX M-12 R 124    | 13   | 1     | 31   |
| 1942/02/19-1942/02/19   | M888 DEX M-1 R 124     | 13   | 395   | 30   |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/22   | M888 DEX M-32 R 124    | 13   | 521   | 33   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27   | M888 PEX 48b8 R 124    | 6    | 207   | 16   |
| 1942/07/22-1942/07/22   | M888 DEX M-5 R 124     | 13   | 406   | 30   |
| 1942/09/20-1942/09/22   | M888 PEX 48a8 R 124    | 6    | 151   | 15   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20   | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124    | 6    | 181   | 15   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20   | M888 PEX 48b1 R 124    | 6    | 178   | 15   |
| 1942/10/28-1942/10/28   | M888 PEX 48a12 R 124   | 6    | 174   | 15   |
| 1942/10/28-1942/10/28   | M888 PEX 48b4 R 124    | 6    | 189   | 15   |



|   | DATES                 | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| R 124   |                       |                        |      | CONTINUED |      |
|   | 1942/10/30-1942/10/30 | M888 PEX 48b9 R 124    | 6    | 211       | 16   |
|   | 1942/11/02-1942/11/02 | M888 DEX M-6 R 124     | 13   | 407       | 31   |
|   | 1942/11/02-1942/11/02 | M888 PEX 48a6 R 124    | 6    | 130       | 14   |
|   | 1942/11/03-1942/11/03 | M888 PEX 48b3 R 124    | 6    | 185       | 15   |
|   | 1943/01/03-1943/01/05 | M888 DEX M-2 R 124     | 13   | 396       | 30   |
|   | 1943/02/12-1943/02/12 | M888 PEX 48b5-6 R 124  | 6    | 193       | 16   |
|   | 1943/02/16-1943/02/16 | M888 DEX M-8 R 124     | 13   | 410       | 31   |
|   | 1943/02/16-1943/02/16 | M888 PEX 48b7 R 124    | 6    | 202       | 16   |
|   | 1943/02/16-1943/02/16 | M888 PEX 48a7 R 124    | 6    | 135       | 15   |
|   | 1943/04/22-1943/04/22 | M888 PEX 48a3 R 124    | 6    | 105       | 14   |
|   | 1943/04/23-1943/04/23 | M888 DEX M-9 R 124     | 13   | 416       | 31   |
|   | 1943/05/30-1943/05/30 | M888 DEX M-33 R 124    | 13   | 522       | 34   |
|   | 1943/06/23-1943/06/23 | M888 PEX 48a4 R 124    | 6    | 120       | 14   |
|   | 1943/09/11-1943/09/12 | M888 DEX M-4 R 124     | 13   | 399       | 30   |
|   | 1943/11/22-1943/11/22 | M888 DEX M-10 R 124    | 13   | 419       | 31   |
|   | 1943/12/06-1943/12/07 | M888 PEX 48a9 R 124    | 6    | 158       | 15   |
|   | 1944/01/01-1944/01/04 | M888 DEX M-34 R 124    | 13   | 524       | 34   |
|   | 1944/02/16-1944/02/16 | M888 PEX 48a5 R 124    | 6    | 124       | 14   |
|   | 1944/02/16-1944/02/16 | M888 DEX M-11 R 124    | 13   | 420       | 31   |
|   | 1944/03/01-1944/03/01 | M888 PEX 48a-b R 124   | 6    | 1         | 14   |
|   | 1944/03/01-1944/03/01 | M888 DEX M-31 R 124    | 13   | 510       | 33   |
|   | 1944/03/23-1944/04/08 | M888 PEX 48f2 R 124    | 6    | 261       | 16   |
|   | 1944/04/06-1944/04/07 | M888 PEX 48a10 R 124   | 6    | 164       | 15   |
|   | 1944/04/06-1944/6/05  | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124    | 6    | 236       | 16   |
|   | 1944/05/25-1944/05/25 | M888 PEX 48a2 R 124    | 6    | 95        | 14   |
|   | 1944/07/22-1944/07/22 | M888 PEX 48a11 R 124   | 6    | 167       | 15   |
| R 129, USA 217  |                       |                        |      |           |      |
|   | 1942/04/30-1942/04/30 | M888 PEX 14 R 129      | 5    | 265       | 8    |
| R 134   |                       |                        |      |           |      |
|   | 1942/05/04-1942/05/07 | M888 PEX 159 R 134     | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| RAAB, PAUL  |                       |                        |      |           |      |
|   | 1944/06/07-1944/06/07 | M888 PEX 41 PS 0254    | 5    | 653       | 13   |
|   | 1947/01/03-1947/01/03 | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| RAEDER, ERICH   |                       |                        |      |           |      |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Grand Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy until 1943; Admiral Inspector of the German Navy from 1943; member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Reich Cabinet with rank of Reich Minister.) |                       |                        |      |           |      |
|   | 1939/05/23-1939/05/23 | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12        | 6    |
|   | 1947/01/03-1947/01/03 | M888 OCF 8 D 17        | 13   | 774       | 48   |
|   | 1947/01/14-1947/01/14 | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
|   | 1947/01/20-1947/01/20 | M888 OJB 8 P 7         | 13   | 906       | 53   |
|   | 1947/03/04-1947/03/04 | M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476 | 3    | 944       | 44   |
| RASCHER, NINI   |                       |                        |      |           |      |
|   | 1942/04/13-1942/04/21 | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581   | 7    | 264       | 23   |
|   | 1947/01/14-1947/01/14 | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452       | 39   |
| RASCHER, SIGMUND  |                       |                        |      |           |      |
| (Physician and member of Institute for Military   |                       |                        |      |           |      |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL      | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------|------|
| RASCHER, SIGMUND   |                        | CONTINUED |       |      |
| Scientific Research (Institut fuer Wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung), experimented on human beings.) |                        |           |       |      |
| 1941/05/15-1941/05/15  | M888 PEX 78 PS 1602    | 7         | 7     | 21   |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22  | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582    | 7         | 12    | 21   |
| 1942/04/05-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 81 PS 1971    | 7         | 18    | 21   |
| 1942/04/13-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 161 PS 1971   | 8         | 991   | 29   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16  | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318    | 7         | 32    | 21   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16  | M888 PEX 103 NO 0218   | 7         | 269   | 23   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 83 NO 0219    | 7         | 36    | 21   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296    | 7         | 39    | 21   |
| 1942/05/11-1942/05/11  | M888 PEX 85 NC 0220    | 7         | 42    | 21   |
| 1942/06/15-1942/06/15  | M888 PEX 90 NO 0283    | 7         | 137   | 22   |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8         | 204   | 25   |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402   | 8         | 171.  | 24   |
| 1942/08/31-1942/08/31  | M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b  | 8         | 240   | 25   |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10  | M888 PEX 91 PS 1618    | 7         | 140   | 22   |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10  | M888 PEX 92 NC 0234    | 7         | 144   | 22   |
| 1942/09/28-1942/09/28  | M888 PEX 93 PS 1611    | 7         | 147   | 22   |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03  | M888 PEX 94 NO 0285    | 7         | 151   | 22   |
| 1942/10/16-1942/10/16  | M888 PEX 104 PS 1613   | 7         | 273   | 23   |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21  | M888 PEX 105 NO 0428   | 8         | 1     | 24   |
| 1942/11/06-1942/11/06  | M888 PEX 130 NO 0288   | 8         | 328   | 26   |
| 1942/11/13-1942/11/13  | M888 PEX 111 PS 1617   | 8         | 116   | 24   |
| 1942/11/27-1942/11/27  | M888 PEX 118 NO 0269   | 8         | 243   | 25   |
| 1943/02/04-1943/02/04  | M888 PEX 129 NO 0238   | 8         | 323   | 26   |
| 1943/02/17-1943/02/17  | M888 PEX 96 PS 1616    | 7         | 157   | 23   |
| 1943/02/26-1943/02/26  | M888 PEX 97 PS 1580    | 7         | 168   | 23   |
| 1943/03/06-1943/03/06  | M888 PEX 119 NO 0262   | 8         | 248   | 25   |
| 1943/03/14-1943/03/14  | M888 PEX 128 NO 0270   | 8         | 313   | 26   |
| 1943/04/11-1943/04/11  | M888 PEX 98 NO 0240    | 7         | 171   | 23   |
| 1943/04/16-1943/04/16  | M888 PEX 99 NO 0241    | 7         | 174   | 23   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2         | 452   | 39   |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490   | 2         | 570   | 40   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4         | 1032  | 46   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13        | 918   | 54   |
| RAUS, ERHARD   |                        |           |       |      |
| 1943/11/08-1943/12/28  | M888 PEX 38 PS 1702    | 5         | 610   | 12   |
| RAVA-RUSSKAYA  |                        |           |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526    | 5         | 461   | 10   |
| RAVENSBRUECK, CONCENTRATION CAMP   |                        |           |       |      |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6         | 541   | 18   |
| READER, ERICH  |                        |           |       |      |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19  | M888 DEX M-52 NOKW 814 | 13        | 144   | 35   |
| REBDORF PRISON   |                        |           |       |      |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17  | M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528 | 4         | 1278  | 46   |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17  | M888 OJB 8 P 273       | 13        | 1174  | 55   |
| REED, GEORGE M   |                        |           |       |      |
| 1946/12/17-1946/12/17  | M888 OCF 8 D 5         | 13        | 747   | 47   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>REGENSBURG</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/11/04-1944/11/07  | M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180  | 8    | 802   | 28   |
| <b>REICHMINISTERIUM FUER BEWAFFNUNG UND MUNITION</b>                                 |                        |      |       |      |
| (Armaments Ministry)   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10  | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005     | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| 1943/00/00-1943/00/00  | M888 DEX M-55 DOC 0    | 13   | 178   | 36   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20  | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306 | 4    | 920   | 46   |
| <b>REICHSARBEITSMINISTERIUM</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (Labor Ministry)   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10  | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005     | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| 1941/08/16-1943/03/13  | M888 PEX 15 PS 2241    | 5    | 282   | 9    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>REICHJUSTIZMINISTERIUM</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (Justice Ministry)   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18  | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654    | 5    | 293   | 9    |
| <b>REICHSKANZLEI</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Reich Chancellery)  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/04/17-1943/04/17  | M888 PEX 29 PS 2220    | 5    | 526   | 11   |
| <b>REICHSKOMMISSAR FUER DAS OSTLAND</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23  | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280    | 5    | 564   | 12   |
| <b>REICHSMINISTERIUM FUER DIE BESETZTEN OSTGEBIETE</b>                               |                        |      |       |      |
| (RMfdbO; Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories; see also Rosenberg, Alfred.) |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/24-1942/04/24  | M888 PEX 13 PS 0016    | 5    | 219   | 8    |
| 1942/04/27-1942/10/07  | M888 PEX 19 PS 0054    | 5    | 332   | 10   |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30  | M888 PEX 16a PS 0084   | 5    | 298   | 9    |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03  | M888 PEX 18 PS 0017    | 5    | 328   | 9    |
| 1942/10/25-1942/10/25  | M888 PEX 19a PS 0294   | 5    | 345   | 10   |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17  | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019    | 5    | 503   | 11   |
| 1943/04/01-1943/04/11  | M888 PEX 26 PS 1130    | 5    | 498   | 11   |
| 1943/10/29-1943/11/12  | M888 PEX 37 PS 0290    | 5    | 606   | 12   |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07  | M888 PEX 41 PS 0254    | 5    | 653   | 13   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (Ministry of Economics)  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10  | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005     | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| <b>REINECKE, HERMANN</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/11-1947/01/11  | M888 OCF 8 D 29        | 13   | 800   | 49   |
| 1947/01/16-1947/01/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 6         | 13   | 905   | 53   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20  | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306 | 4    | 920   | 46   |
| <b>REPRISALS</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134     | 8    | 982   | 29   |
| <b>RFSS-PERSONLICHER STAB</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/05/22-1941/05/22  | M888 PEX 79 PS 1582    | 7    | 12    | 21   |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16  | M888 PEX 82 NO 0318    | 7    | 32    | 21   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 84 NO 0296    | 7    | 39    | 21   |
| 1942/04/30-1942/04/30  | M888 PEX 14 R 129      | 5    | 265   | 8    |
| 1942/05/20-1942/05/20  | M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a   | 7    | 77    | 22   |
| 1942/06/04-1942/06/04  | M888 PEX 89 NO 0261    | 7    | 134   | 22   |
| 1942/06/15-1942/06/15  | M888 PEX 90 NO 0283    | 7    | 137   | 22   |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|--|------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| RFSS-PERSOENLICHER STAB  |                        |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1942/07/20-1942/08/27  | M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b | 8    | 204   | 25        |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402   | 8    | 171   | 24        |
| 1942/09/10-1942/09/10  | M888 PEX 91 PS 1618    | 7    | 140   | 22        |
| 1942/09/28-1942/09/28  | M888 PEX 93 PS 1611    | 7    | 147   | 22        |
| 1942/10/04-1942/10/04  | M888 PEX 95 NO 0289    | 7    | 154   | 22        |
| 1942/11/06-1942/11/06  | M888 PEX 130 NO 0288   | 8    | 328   | 26        |
| <b>RICHTER, KARL EITEL</b>   |                        |      |       |           |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 18        | 13   | 777   | 48        |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903   | 53        |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11  | M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a  | 3    | 111   | 42        |
| <b>RIECKE, HANS JOACHIM</b>  |                        |      |       |           |
| 1943/06/28-1943/06/28  | M888 PEX 34 PS 3000    | 5    | 583   | 12        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| <b>RIGA</b>  |                        |      |       |           |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29  | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028   | 5    | 556   | 11        |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23  | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280    | 5    | 564   | 12        |
| <b>ROEDER, MANFRED</b>   |                        |      |       |           |
| 1947/01/11-1947/01/11  | M888 OCF 8 D 30        | 13   | 802   | 50        |
| 1947/01/16-1947/01/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 6         | 13   | 905   | 53        |
| 1947/03/03-1947/03/03  | M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432 | 3    | 872   | 43        |
| <b>ROMBERG, HANS WOLFGANG</b>  |                        |      |       |           |
| (Defendant in Case I; Doctor on the Staff of the Department of Aviation Medicine at the German Experimental Institute for Aviation (Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfahrt).)                           |                        |      |       |           |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402   | 8    | 171   | 24        |
| 1942/08/31-1942/08/31  | M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b  | 8    | 240   | 25        |
| 1942/11/27-1942/11/27  | M888 PEX 118 NO 0269   | 8    | 243   | 25        |
| 1946/10/29-1946/10/29  | M888 PEX 107 NCKW 391  | 8    | 62    | 24        |
| 1946/11/01-1946/11/01  | M888 PEX 86 NO 0476    | 7    | 49    | 21        |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451   | 2    | 452   | 39        |
| 1947/01/21-1941/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 38        | 13   | 818   | 50        |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 CJB 8 P 10        | 13   | 909   | 53        |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103 | 3    | 369   | 42        |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19        | 13   | 918   | 54        |
| <b>ROSENBERG, ALFRED</b>   |                        |      |       |           |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Reich Minister for the Occupied Eastern Territories; Reichsleiter and head of Departments for Foreign Policy and for Ideology; SS Obergruppenfuehrer; SA Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                        |      |       |           |
| 1941/12/21-1941/12/21  | M888 PEX 22 PS 0018    | 5    | 382   | 10        |
| 1942/04/24-1942/04/24  | M888 PEX 13 PS 0016    | 5    | 219   | 8         |
| 1942/09/11-1942/09/11  | M888 PEX 123 NO 0224   | 8    | 286   | 25        |
| 1943/06/17-1943/06/30  | M888 PEX 35 PS 0265    | 5    | 594   | 12        |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37        |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490   | 2    | 570   | 40        |
| <b>ROUX, MAX</b>   |                        |      |       |           |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 19        | 13   | 779   | 49        |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| <b>ROUX, MAX</b>   |                         |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 OJB 8 P 4          | 13   | 903   | 53        |
| <b>ROVNO</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1943/02/12-1943/03/23  | M888 PEX 28 PS 3012     | 5    | 508   | 11        |
| <b>RUFF, SIEGFRIED</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| (Defendant in Case I; Director of the Department for Aviation Medicine at the German Experimental Institute for Aviation (DVL).)   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/07/28-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 114 NO 0402    | 8    | 171   | 24        |
| 1946/10/25-1946/10/25  | M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140   | 8    | 104   | 24        |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39        |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 39         | 13   | 820   | 50        |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909   | 53        |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103  | 3    | 369   | 42        |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17  | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204  | 3    | 484   | 43        |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16  | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918   | 54        |
| <b>RUSSIANS</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18  | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654     | 5    | 293   | 9         |
| <b>SABOTAGE</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07  | M888 PEX 159 R 134      | 8    | 982   | 29        |
| 1942/05/27-1942/05/27  | M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407   | 8    | 525   | 27        |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04  | M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390  | 13   | 475   | 32        |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03  | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642    | 2    | 699   | 41        |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18  | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4    | 703   | 45        |
| <b>SACHSENHAUSEN, CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584     | 6    | 541   | 18        |
| <b>SAUCKEL, FRITZ</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter of Thuringia; member of the Reichstag; Plenipotentiary General for the Allocation of Labor under the Four Year Plan; co-organizer of the Central Inspection for the Care of Foreign Workers; SA Obergruppenfuehrer; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.) |                         |      |       |           |
| No date  | M888 PEX 64 NO 1177     | 6    | 482   | 18        |
| No date  | M888 PEX 67 NO 1176     | 6    | 497   | 18        |
| 1941/08/16-1943/03/13  | M888 PEX 15 PS 2241     | 5    | 282   | 9         |
| 1941/12/19-1942/04/20  | M888 PEX 20 L 061       | 5    | 360   | 10        |
| 1941/12/21-1941/12/21  | M888 PEX 22 PS 0018     | 5    | 382   | 10        |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/21  | M888 PEX 60 PS 1666     | 6    | 436   | 17        |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/22  | M888 DEX M-32 R 124     | 13   | 521   | 33        |
| 1942/04/24-1942/04/24  | M888 PEX 13 PS 0016     | 5    | 219   | 8         |
| 1942/10/03-1942/10/03  | M888 PEX 18 PS 0017     | 5    | 328   | 9         |
| 1943/02/05-1943/04/01  | M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352   | 8    | 429   | 26        |
| 1943/03/10-1943/03/10  | M888 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II | 13   | 397   | 30        |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17  | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019     | 5    | 503   | 11        |
| 1943/04/04-1943/05/17  | M888 PEX 30 PS 0407     | 5    | 544   | 11        |
| 1943/06/02-1943/06/02  | M888 PEX 38a PS 1913    | 5    | 625   | 13        |
| 1943/06/03-1943/06/03  | M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX  | 5    | 578   | 12        |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28  | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195   | 8    | 580   | 27        |

| DATES                          | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| <b>SAUCKEL, FRITZ</b>          |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1943/11/21-1943/11/21          | M888 PEX 134 PS 0908    | 8    | 448       | 26   |
| 1944/01/01-1944/07/07          | M888 PEX 55 PS 0208     | 6    | 375       | 17   |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05          | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292     | 6    | 277       | 16   |
| 1944/03/08-1944/03/08          | M888 PEX 53 PS 1297     | 6    | 307       | 17   |
| 1944/07/12-1944/07/12          | M888 PEX 56 PS 3819     | 6    | 379       | 17   |
| 1945/09/22-1945/09/22          | M888 PEX 41a PS 3721    | 5    | 661       | 13   |
| 1946/09/23-1946/09/23          | M888 PEX 63 NI 1098     | 6    | 475       | 18   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03          | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06          | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07          | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277    | 2    | 249       | 38   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08          | M888 TRC 1 P 278-286    | 2    | 343       | 39   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27          | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616       | 40   |
| 1947/03/18-1947/03/18          | M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141  | 4    | 703       | 45   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19          | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| <b>SAUR, KARL OTTO</b>         |                         |      |           |      |
| 1944/04/06-1944/04/07          | M888 PEX 48a10 R 124    | 6    | 164       | 15   |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05           | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124     | 6    | 236       | 16   |
| 1944/04/12-1944/04/12          | M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365  | 13   | 467       | 32   |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13          | M888 PEX 73 NOKW 320    | 6    | 560       | 19   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13          | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| <b>SCAPINI, GEORGES</b>        |                         |      |           |      |
| No date                        | M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763  | 8    | 424       | 26   |
| 1947/03/06-1947/03/06          | M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585  | 4    | 68        | 44   |
| <b>SCHIEBER, WALTHER</b>       |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20          | M888 PEX 48b1 R 124     | 6    | 178       | 15   |
| <b>SCHIRMER, ALBIN</b>         |                         |      |           |      |
| No date                        | M888 DEX M-53 DOC 0     | 13   | 173       | 35   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21          | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376  | 4    | 1032      | 46   |
| <b>SCHMELTER, FRITZ</b>        |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/11/17-1946/11/17          | M888 PEX 76 NOKW 266    | 7    | 1         | 20   |
| 1946/12/09-1946/12/09          | M888 PEX 72 NOKW 372    | 6    | 556       | 19   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13          | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21          | M888 OCF 8 D 40         | 13   | 822       | 50   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22          | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909       | 53   |
| 1947/02/06-1947/02/06          | M888 TRC 2 P 711-752    | 2    | 893       | 41   |
| 1947/02/07-1947/02/07          | M888 TRC 3 P 753-822    | 3    | 1         | 42   |
| <b>SCHMUNDT MINUTES</b>        |                         |      |           |      |
| (Known as "Little Schmundt.")  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23          | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03          | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24          | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| <b>SCHMUNDT, RUDOLF</b>        |                         |      |           |      |
| (Lt. Col., Hitler's adjutant.) |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23          | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| <b>SCHNIEWIND, OTTO</b>        |                         |      |           |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23          | M888 PEX 3 L 079        | 5    | 12        | 6    |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24          | M888 OJB 8 P 18         | 13   | 917       | 54   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24          | M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380  | 3    | 751       | 43   |
| 1947/02/28-1947/02/28          | M888 OCF 8 D 57         | 13   | 877       | 52   |



| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>SCHROEDER, OSKAR</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21   | M888 OCF 8 D 41         | 13   | 824   | 51   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22   | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909   | 53   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14   | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103  | 3    | 369   | 42   |
| <b>SENTENCE, CASE II</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17   | M888 OJB 8 P 273        | 13   | 1174  | 55   |
| 1947/04/17-1947/04/17   | M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528  | 4    | 1278  | 46   |
| 1947/06/17-1947/06/17   | M888 OJB 8 P 333        | 13   | 1234  | 56   |
| <b>SIEVERS, WOLFRAM</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| (Defendant in Case I; Standartenfuehrer (Colonel) in the SS; Reich Manager of the "Ahnenerbe" Society and Director of its Institute for Military Scientific Research (Institut fuer Wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung); and Deputy Chairman of the Managing Board of Directors of the Reich Research Council.) |                         |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/13-1942/04/21   | M888 PEX 102 PS 1581    | 7    | 264   | 23   |
| 1942/08/26-1942/08/26   | M888 DEX M-28 NO 0221   | 13   | 482   | 33   |
| 1942/10/21-1942/10/21   | M888 PEX 110 NO 0226    | 8    | 111   | 24   |
| 1942/10/29-1942/10/29   | M888 PEX 109 NO 0222    | 8    | 108   | 24   |
| 1942/11/06-1942/11/06   | M888 PEX 130 NO 0288    | 8    | 328   | 26   |
| 1943/02/04-1943/02/04   | M888 PEX 129 NO 0238    | 8    | 323   | 26   |
| 1946/11/19-1946/11/19   | M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264   | 8    | 58    | 24   |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14   | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21   | M888 OCF 8 D 42         | 13   | 826   | 51   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22   | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909   | 53   |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11   | M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a   | 3    | 111   | 42   |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14   | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103  | 3    | 369   | 42   |
| <b>SILESIA, BODENAMT SCHLESISIEN</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| 1940/05/16-1940/05/29   | M888 PEX 5 PS 1352      | 5    | 124   | 7    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>SLAVE LABOR</b>  |                         |      |       |      |
| (See Labor, as well as nationality or ccuntry.)   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1946/12/20-1946/12/20   | M888 TRC 1 P 1-8        | 2    | 1     | 37   |
| 1947/01/02-1947/01/02   | M888 POS P 1-14         | 13   | 589   | 59   |
| 1947/04/15-1947/04/15   | M888 OJB 8 P 276        | 13   | 1177  | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16   | M888 OJB 8 P 83         | 13   | 982   | 55   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16   | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918   | 54   |
| <b>SLAVE LABOR POLICY</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| No date   | M888 PEX 46 NO 1179     | 5    | 903   | 14   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06   | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126   | 38   |
| <b>SLAVE LABOR PROGRAMS</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/02-1941/01/02   | M888 TRC 1 P 9-24       | 2    | 16    | 37   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27   | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616   | 40   |
| <b>SOVIET LABOR</b>   |                         |      |       |      |
| 1941/08/16-1943/03/13   | M888 PEX 15 PS 2241     | 5    | 282   | 9    |
| 1942/03/14-1942/03/14   | M888 PEX 12 D 316       | 5    | 216   | 8    |
| 1943/03/10-1943/03/10   | M888 DEX M-3 FS 0407-II | 13   | 397   | 30   |
| 1944/05/04-1944/05/04   | M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390  | 13   | 475   | 32   |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>SOVIET POW</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29  | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028   | 5    | 556   | 11   |
| 1941/08/12-1941/09/10  | M888 PEX 7 PS 3005     | 5    | 147   | 7    |
| 1941/08/25-1941/08/25  | M888 PEX 31a PS 3027   | 5    | 553   | 11   |
| 1942/04/21-1942/04/22  | M888 DEX M-32 R 124    | 13   | 521   | 33   |
| 1943/05/30-1943/05/30  | M888 DEX M-33 R 124    | 13   | 522   | 34   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16  | M888 PEX 52 NO 1172    | 6    | 295   | 17   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/28-1947/01/28  | M888 DEX M-41 DOC 0    | 13   | 110   | 34   |
| 1947/01/31-1947/01/31  | M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0    | 13   | 100   | 34   |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04  | M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0    | 13   | 119   | 35   |
| 1947/02/15-1947/02/15  | M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0    | 13   | 113   | 34   |
| 1947/02/23-1947/02/23  | M888 DEX M-46 DOC 0    | 13   | 125   | 35   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| <b>SOVIET UNION</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/01-1943/02/01  | M888 DEX M-48 DOC 0    | 13   | 130   | 35   |
| 1947/03/05-1947/03/05  | M888 DEX M-51 DOC 0    | 13   | 141   | 35   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| <b>SPEER EXH 34</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1944/04/21-1944/04/21  | M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34 | 13   | 472   | 32   |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 31        | 13   | 804   | 50   |
| <b>SPEER, ALBERT</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Defendant before the IMT; Reichsleiter; Reich Minister for Armament and War Production; Chief of Organisation Todt; Plenipotentiary General for Armaments in the Office of the Four Year Plan; Chairman of the Armaments Council; member of the Reichstag; member of the Central Planning Board.) |                        |      |       |      |
| No date  | M888 PEX 66 NO 1180    | 6    | 489   | 18   |
| 1942/02/24-1942/02/24  | M888 PEX 11 PS 1435    | 5    | 184   | 8    |
| 1942/09/20-1942/09/22  | M888 PEX 48a8 R 124    | 6    | 151   | 15   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124    | 6    | 181   | 15   |
| 1943/04/08-1943/04/08  | M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287   | 6    | 274   | 16   |
| 1943/06/09-1943/06/09  | M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268  | 8    | 308   | 26   |
| 1943/09/16-1943/10/29  | M888 PEX 58 PS 1510    | 6    | 412   | 17   |
| 1943/10/28-1943/10/28  | M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195  | 8    | 580   | 27   |
| 1943/12/06-1943/12/07  | M888 PEX 48a9 R 124    | 6    | 158   | 15   |
| 1944/01/04-1944/01/05  | M888 PEX 50 PS 1292    | 6    | 277   | 16   |
| 1944/02/15-1944/04/17  | M888 PEX 71 PS 1584    | 6    | 541   | 18   |
| 1944/04/06-1944/6/05   | M888 PEX 48f1 R 124    | 6    | 236   | 16   |
| 1945/10/18-1945/10/18  | M888 PEX 68 PS 3720    | 6    | 500   | 18   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 20        | 13   | 781   | 49   |
| 1947/01/07-1947/01/07  | M888 TRC 1 P 194-277   | 2    | 249   | 38   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 TRC 1 P 278-286   | 2    | 343   | 39   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13  | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360   | 2    | 353   | 39   |
| 1947/01/20-1947/01/20  | M888 OJB 8 P 7         | 13   | 906   | 53   |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 8         | 13   | 907   | 53   |
| 1947/02/03-1947/02/03  | M888 TRC 2 P 566-642   | 2    | 699   | 41   |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04  | M888 DEX M-39 DOC 0    | 13   | 48    | 34   |



| DATES   | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR     | PAGE |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| <b>SPEER, ALBERT</b>  |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05   | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710    | 2    | 803       | 41   |
| 1947/02/17-1947/02/17   | M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204  | 3    | 484       | 43   |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19   | M888 DEX M-52 NOKW 814  | 13   | 144       | 35   |
| 1947/03/04-1947/03/04   | M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476  | 3    | 944       | 44   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| <b>SPEIGHT, JOHN J</b><br>(Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24   | M888 OCF 8 D 56         | 13   | 867       | 52   |
| <b>STEUDEL, DISTRICT COMMISSIONER OF KAZATIN</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/11/08-1943/12/28   | M888 PEX 38 PS 1702     | 5    | 610       | 12   |
| <b>STRECKENBACH, BRUNO</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1940/03/16-1940/03/16   | M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b    | 5    | 116       | 7    |
| <b>SUPREME COURT, U.S.</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 27         | 13   | 1263      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 20         | 13   | 1256      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 43         | 13   | 1280      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 38         | 13   | 1275      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 36         | 13   | 1273      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 22         | 13   | 1258      | 57   |
| 1947/11/03-1947/11/03   | M888 CLP 8 P 54         | 13   | 1291      | 57   |
| <b>SWITZERLAND</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 57         | 13   | 1294      | 58   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 66         | 13   | 1303      | 58   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/02   | M888 CLP 8 P 55         | 13   | 1292      | 57   |
| 1947/05/02-1947/05/2  | M888 CLP 8 P 68         | 13   | 1305      | 58   |
| <b>TAYLOR, TELFORD</b><br>(Brigadier General, Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, Acting on Behalf of the United States of America.) |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/11/13-1946/11/13   | M888 OCF 8 D 1          | 13   | 727       | 47   |
| <b>TERBOVEN, JOSEF</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/05/04-1942/05/07   | M888 PEX 159 R 134      | 8    | 982       | 29   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19   | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| <b>TESTIMONY</b><br>(See name of specific witness.)   |                         |      |           |      |
| <b>THIERACK, OTTO GEORG</b>   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18   | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654     | 5    | 293       | 9    |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03   | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108     | 2    | 29        | 37   |
| <b>TIMM, MAX</b>  |                         |      |           |      |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04   | M888 OJB 8 P 13         | 13   | 912       | 54   |
| 1947/02/04-1947/02/04   | M888 OCF 8 D 49         | 13   | 848       | 51   |
| <b>TOMS, ROBERT M</b><br>(Presiding Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1946/12/14-1946/12/14   | M888 OJB 8 P 1          | 13   | 900       | 53   |
| 1947/02/24-1947/02/24   | M888 OCF 8 D 56         | 13   | 867       | 52   |
| 1947/04/16-1947/04/16   | M888 OJB 8 P 19         | 13   | 918       | 54   |
| <b>TRANSNISTRIA</b>   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1942/09/30-1942/09/30   | M888 PEX 16a PS 0084    | 5    | 298       | 9    |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.               | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>U.S. SENATE COMMITTEE</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1945/05/15-1945/05/15  | M888 PEX 44 L 159      | 5    | 692   | 13   |
| <b>UKRAINE</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1941/07/07-1941/08/29  | M888 PEX 31b PS 3028   | 5    | 556   | 11   |
| 1941/12/21-1941/12/21  | M888 PEX 22 PS 0018    | 5    | 382   | 10   |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17  | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019    | 5    | 503   | 11   |
| 1944/06/07-1944/06/07  | M888 PEX 41 PS 0254    | 5    | 653   | 13   |
| <b>UKRAINIAN LABOR</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/04/27-1942/10/07  | M888 PEX 19 PS 0054    | 5    | 332   | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 DEX M-57 DOC 0    | 13   | 188   | 36   |
| <b>UKRAINIAN MAIN COMMITTEE</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/02/25-1943/02/25  | M888 PEX 25 PS 1526    | 5    | 461   | 10   |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 TRC 1 P 25-108    | 2    | 29    | 37   |
| <b>UKRAINIANS</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1942/09/18-1942/09/18  | M888 PEX 16 PS 0654    | 5    | 293   | 9    |
| <b>USA EXHIBITS</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (See document number.)   |                        |      |       |      |
| <b>VALMIERA</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/05/03-1943/05/23  | M888 PEX 32 PS 2280    | 5    | 564   | 12   |
| <b>VIERJAHRESPLAN</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| (Four Year Plan, announced by Hitler at the Nazi Party Rally in Nuernberg in 1936 empowered Goering with far-reaching authority in the field of economy, including coordination of the rearmament program, particularly the production and distribution of raw materials, synthetics, and agricultural products, labor allocation, price formation, and foreign exchange.) |                        |      |       |      |
| 1940/01/25-1940/01/25  | M888 PEX 4 PS 1375     | 5    | 37    | 6    |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124    | 6    | 181   | 15   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b1 R 124    | 6    | 178   | 15   |
| <b>VINNITSA</b>  |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/06/17-1943/06/30  | M888 PEX 35 PS 0265    | 5    | 594   | 12   |
| <b>VORWALD, WOLFGANG</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 21        | 13   | 783   | 49   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 OJB 8 P 4         | 13   | 903   | 53   |
| 1947/03/10-1947/03/10  | M888 TRC 5 P 1586-1633 | 4    | 121   | 44   |
| 1947/03/11-1947/03/11  | M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724 | 4    | 170   | 44   |
| 1947/03/20-1947/03/20  | M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306 | 4    | 920   | 46   |
| 1947/03/21-1947/03/21  | M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376 | 4    | 1032  | 46   |
| <b>WAR CONDUCT</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/07/01-1943/06/30  | M888 DEX M-25 DCC 0    | 13   | 400   | 33   |
| <b>WAR ECONOMY</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1943/09/16-1943/10/29  | M888 PEX 58 PS 1510    | 6    | 412   | 17   |
| <b>WARLIMONT, WALTER</b>   |                        |      |       |      |
| (Defendant in Case XII; General; Deputy Chief, Armed Forces Operations Staff.)   |                        |      |       |      |
| 1939/05/23-1939/05/23  | M888 PEX 3 L 079       | 5    | 12    | 6    |
| 1947/02/11-1947/02/11  | M888 OCF 8 D 51        | 13   | 854   | 52   |



| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STFR | PAGE      |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| <b>WARLIMONT, WALTER</b>   |                         |      |       | CONTINUED |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 OJB 8 P 15         | 13   | 914   | 54        |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19  | M888 OJB 8 P 17         | 13   | 916   | 54        |
| 1947/02/19-1947/02/19  | M888 OCF 8 D 55         | 13   | 865   | 52        |
| 1947/02/20-1947/02/20  | M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305  | 3    | 701   | 43        |
| <b>WARSAW</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1944/07/31-1944/07/31  | M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335 | 6    | 1579  | 20        |
| <b>WELTZ, GEORG AUGUST</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| (Defendant in Case I; Oberfeldarzt in the Luftwaffe (Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Service in the Air Force); and Chief of the Institute for Aviation Medicine in Munich (Institut fuer Luftfahrtmedizin).)                                    |                         |      |       |           |
| 1946/11/08-1946/11/08  | M888 PEX 122 NOKW 419   | 8    | 259   | 25        |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570   | 40        |
| 1947/01/21-1947/01/21  | M888 OCF 8 D 43         | 13   | 828   | 51        |
| 1947/01/22-1947/01/22  | M888 OJB 8 P 10         | 13   | 909   | 53        |
| 1947/02/14-1947/02/14  | M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103  | 3    | 369   | 42        |
| <b>WESTHOF, ADOLF</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 OCF 8 D 52         | 13   | 857   | 52        |
| 1947/02/12-1947/02/12  | M888 OJB 8 P 15         | 13   | 914   | 54        |
| <b>WHITE RUTHENIA</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1943/03/17-1943/03/17  | M888 PEX 27 PS 0019     | 5    | 503   | 11        |
| 1943/06/28-1943/06/28  | M888 PEX 34 PS 3000     | 5    | 583   | 12        |
| <b>WILLE, BRUNO</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1940/03/16-1940/03/16  | M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b    | 5    | 116   | 7         |
| <b>WOLFF, KARL</b>   |                         |      |       |           |
| (Chief SS and Police Commander in Italy, Sept. 1943; Commander of the Italian SS Legion, Feb. 1945; Chief of the Personal Staff of the Reichsfuehrung SS; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1942/04/16-1942/04/16  | M888 PEX 82 NC 0318     | 7    | 32    | 21        |
| 1942/05/20-1942/05/20  | M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a    | 7    | 77    | 22        |
| 1942/11/27-1942/11/27  | M888 PEX 118 NO 0269    | 8    | 243   | 25        |
| 1943/03/06-1943/03/06  | M888 PEX 119 NO 0262    | 8    | 248   | 25        |
| 1946/11/19-1946/11/19  | M888 DEX M-35 DOC 0     | 13   | 526   | 34        |
| 1947/01/14-1947/01/14  | M888 TRC 2 P 361-451    | 2    | 452   | 39        |
| 1947/01/15-1947/01/15  | M888 TRC 2 P 452-490    | 2    | 570   | 40        |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 OJB 8 P 11         | 13   | 910   | 54        |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 OCF 8 D 44         | 13   | 833   | 51        |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13  | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320   | 42        |
| 1947/02/18-1947/02/18  | M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270  | 3    | 614   | 43        |
| <b>ZEELAND, VAN</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| 1947/01/03-1947/01/03  | M888 OCF 8 D 27         | 13   | 796   | 49        |
| <b>ZENTRALE PLANUNG</b>  |                         |      |       |           |
| (The Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP) was created by Goering in April 1942 as the highest coordinating agency for the German war effort composed of Albert Speer, Erhard Milch, and Paul Koerner; in 1943 Walther Funk became a |                         |      |       |           |

| DATES  | ITEM NO.                | ROLL | 1STPR     | PAGE |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| ZENTRALE PLANUNG   |                         |      | CONTINUED |      |
| fourth member. The Board planned distribution and allocation of raw materials and manpower.) |                         |      |           |      |
| No date  | M888 PEX 65 NO 1174     | 6    | 486       | 18   |
| 1942/04/27-1942/04/27  | M888 PEX 48b8 R 124     | 6    | 207       | 16   |
| 1942/07/22-1942/07/22  | M888 DEX M-5 R 124      | 13   | 406       | 30   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b2 R 124     | 6    | 181       | 15   |
| 1942/10/20-1942/10/20  | M888 PEX 48b1 R 124     | 6    | 178       | 15   |
| 1942/10/23-1942/10/23  | M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961  | 6    | 223       | 16   |
| 1942/10/28-1942/10/28  | M888 PEX 48a12 R 124    | 6    | 174       | 15   |
| 1942/10/28-1942/10/28  | M888 PEX 48b4 R 124     | 6    | 189       | 15   |
| 1942/10/30-1942/10/30  | M888 PEX 48b9 R 124     | 6    | 211       | 16   |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02  | M888 DEX M-6 R 124      | 13   | 407       | 31   |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02  | M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960  | 6    | 218       | 16   |
| 1942/11/02-1942/11/02  | M888 PEX 48a6 R 124     | 6    | 130       | 14   |
| 1942/11/03-1942/11/03  | M888 PEX 48b3 R 124     | 6    | 185       | 15   |
| 1943/02/12-1943/02/12  | M888 DEX M-7 R 124      | 13   | 408       | 31   |
| 1943/02/12-1943/02/12  | M888 PEX 48b5-6 R 124   | 6    | 193       | 16   |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16  | M888 DEX M-8 R 124      | 13   | 410       | 31   |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16  | M888 PEX 48b7 R 124     | 6    | 202       | 16   |
| 1943/02/16-1943/02/16  | M888 PEX 48a7 R 124     | 6    | 135       | 15   |
| 1943/04/22-1943/04/22  | M888 PEX 48a3 R 124     | 6    | 105       | 14   |
| 1943/04/23-1943/04/23  | M888 DEX M-9 R 124      | 13   | 416       | 31   |
| 1943/06/23-1943/06/23  | M888 PEX 48a4 R 124     | 6    | 120       | 14   |
| 1943/09/04-1943/09/04  | M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260   | 8    | 796       | 28   |
| 1943/11/22-1943/11/22  | M888 DEX M-10 R 124     | 13   | 419       | 31   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16  | M888 PEX 48a5 R 124     | 6    | 124       | 14   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/16  | M888 DEX M-11 R 124     | 13   | 420       | 31   |
| 1944/02/16-1944/02/18  | M888 PEX 48b12 F 675    | 6    | 228       | 16   |
| 1944/03/01-1944/03/01  | M888 DEX M-31 R 124     | 13   | 510       | 33   |
| 1944/03/01-1944/03/01  | M888 PEX 48a-b R 124    | 6    | 1         | 14   |
| 1944/05/25-1944/05/25  | M888 PEX 48a2 R 124     | 6    | 95        | 14   |
| 1944/07/22-1944/07/22  | M888 PEX 48a11 R 124    | 6    | 167       | 15   |
| 1946/12/14-1946/12/14  | M888 OJB 8 P 1          | 13   | 900       | 53   |
| 1947/01/06-1947/01/06  | M888 TRC 1 P 109-193    | 2    | 126       | 38   |
| 1947/01/08-1947/01/08  | M888 TRC 1 P 278-286    | 2    | 343       | 39   |
| 1947/01/13-1947/01/13  | M888 TRC 1 P 287-360    | 2    | 353       | 39   |
| 1947/01/27-1947/01/27  | M888 TRC 2 P 491-565    | 2    | 616       | 40   |
| 1947/02/05-1947/02/05  | M888 TRC 2 P 643-710    | 2    | 803       | 41   |
| 1947/02/13-1947/02/13  | M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021   | 3    | 320       | 42   |
| 1947/03/11-1947/03/11  | M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724  | 4    | 170       | 44   |
| 1947/03/19-1947/03/19  | M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a | 4    | 810       | 45   |
| ZHITOMIR   |                         |      |           |      |
| 1943/06/17-1943/06/30  | M888 PEX 35 PS 0265     | 5    | 594       | 12   |



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication M888, Rolls 1-13  
Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials  
United States of America v. Erhard Milch (Case II)  
November 13, 1946-April 17, 1947

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975, and includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication M888, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.







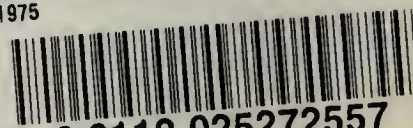






Former Luftwaffe Field Marshal Erhard Milch, seated in the defense counselors section of Courtroom One, Nuernberg, listens with his lawyer Dr. Bergold and his brother Werner as a member of Tribunal II reads the judgment in his case. Photo April 16, 1947. Record Group 238/OMT-II-D-12

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA  
025.171U581SE C003  
SPECIAL LIST. WASH DC  
38 1975



3 0112 025272557

